17th century
Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Luccketti., 1988;V.2:1
The great plant hunters of colonial Virginia. T. Yemm., 1994;XII.2:1

18th century
Annapolis gardens, 2007;XXI.1:1
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., 1988;V.1:2
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XXVI.2:1
Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., 1988;IV.3:6
Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.1:1
Colonial American garden exceptionalism. B.W. Sarudy., 1997;XIII.3:5
Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., 1994;X.4:3
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;X.2:5
flax production in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. R. L. Worden., 1993;X.1:1
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. C. J. Farley & R. Wade., 1989;VI.2:5
Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. S. K. Ferguson. bibl., 1990;VII.2:4
John Custis and the Transatlantic Plant Trade, 2007;XXI.1:4
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, 2019;XXXII.1:1
The Maryland orangeries. M. Trostel., 1996;XII.3:1
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., 1993;X.1:10
St. George Tucker’s buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., 1996;XII.2:1
The Myths of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
The professional gardener’s trade in the eighteenth century. M. K. Brinkley., 1997;XIII.3:1
The rebirth of George Washington’s pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., 1987;IV.1:10
South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820. B. W. Sarudy., 1992;VIII.3:6
St. George Tucker’s buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., 1996;XII.2:1
William Paca’s way of gardening. M. Reeder., 1988;IV.4:3
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1

19th century
Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, 2004;XIX.3:1
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Battle-Friedman update. G. R. Stritikus., 1988;IV.3:8
Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.1:1
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Daffodils in Georgia’s landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., 1990;VI.3:5
DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. P. Puryear., 1986;II.4:4
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XXVIII.2:1
An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, 2019;XXXII.3:7
The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., 1986;II.3:8
The garden at Leigh Farm. K. M. McFarland., 1991;VII.3:3
The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. J. Abt & L. Abt., 1989;VI.1:4
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
The German influence on the Texas landscape. D. G. Grant., 1993;IX.4:10
hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
“An innocent amusement”: the gardening of Annie Isabella Iredell. J. Sykes., 1992;IX.1:7
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. K. M. McFarland., 1995;XI.3:1
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Mondawmin: Baltimore’s lost country estate. M. Trostel., 1991;VIII.1:1
Mount Airy Garden (VA), 2016;XXIX.1:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
The native serviceberry in antebellum Southern gardens. J. Kibler., 1997;XIII.1:5
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1
A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. G. R. Stritikus & M. Johns., 1996;XII.4:1
Olmsted, RSGL conference, 2003;XVIII.4:10
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. J. T. Fitzpatrick., 1990;VI.4:5
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., 1996;XII.4:10
On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. J. Kibler., 1993;X.1:1
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. M. H. Ray., 1986;III.1:4
Roots House: Historic Workers’ Cottage and Landscape Saved in Falmouth (VA), 2015;XXVIII.1:7
Rosemont Plantation, Laurens Country, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. C. Snipes., 1993;IX.2:1
South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820. B. W. Sarudy., 1992;VIII.3:6
Symposium to Focus on Horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., 1988;IV.3:7
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., 1987;IV.1:12
Walnut Hill tour, Nashville annual meeting, 2015;XXVIII.1:2
William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. M. A. Pickens., 1997;XIII.1:1

20th century

Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, 2000;XVI.1:12
Blossom Circle: The Life of Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.1:11
Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view., V. L. Begg., 1994;XI.1:1
Chatwood Garden Opens, 1999;IX.4:1
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XI.4:1
East Texas lumber town landscapes, circa 1900. J. Abt., 1993;IX.4:12
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC, 2018;XXI.4:1
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XX.2:1
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., 2018;XXI.4:1
hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, 2017;XXX.3:1
National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, 2006;XX.4:11
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1:2:6
Olmsted, RSGL conference, 2003;XVII.4:10
Otto Locke (1859–1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, 2000;XVI.1:14
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., 1987;IV.1:12

Abbeville (SC)
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in, 2014;XXVIII.3:1
Abbott, Anne H. correction, in the news, 2004;XIX.1:10
in the news, 2000:XV.3:16
Abbott, Carlton S.
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013:XXVI.2:1
Abbott, Stanley W.
Lynchburg annual meeting on, 2013:XXVI.2:5
Visionary Planner of the Blue Ridge Parkway, 2013:XXVI.2:1
Abbuehl, Edward
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013:XXVI.2:1
Abe, Naoko
Abercrombie, John
Ables, Robert L.
Charter Member, 2002:XXVII.4:16
Abt, Jeff
The Bluebonnet and the Fair Ladies of Texas, 2016:XXIX.1:11
East Texas lumber town landscapes, circa 1900. [descriptions, landscaping and gardens], 1993:IX.4:12
The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. [excerpts from T. S. McFarland’s 1830s journal], 1989:VI.1:4
in the news, 2017:XXX.4:11
Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018:XXXI.4:11
Abt, Leabeth
The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. [excerpts from T. S. McFarland’s 1830s journal], 1989:VI.1:4
_An Abundance of Flowers: More Great Flower Breeders of the Past_ (Taylor)
in print, 2018:XXXI.4:15
ACE Basin, near Charleston (SC)
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2015:XXVIII.4:12, 2016:XXIX.2:1
Adams, Cathy
State Ambassadors Program, 2017:XXX.3:10
Adams, Cathy and Tom, garden
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019:XXXII.2:6
Adams, Denise Wiles
on horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004:XIX.2:10
_Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants 1640-1940_ (review), 2004:XIX.1:15
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2005:XX.1:10, 2005:XX.2:10
Adams, John
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012:XXV.4:1
Adams, Robert Parker
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004:XIX.1:10
Adatto, Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth, garden
New Orleans annual meeting tour, 2004:XIX.2:12
Addison, Joseph
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003:XXVII.2:1
Adkins, Barbara
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2016:XXIX.2:1
Adkins, Barbara and Sonny, garden
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019:XXXII.2:6
Affleck, Thomas
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011:XXIV.3:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002:VII.3:1
A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. G. R. Stritikus & M. Johns., 1996:XII.4:1

African-American Gardens and Yards of the Rural South (Westmacott)
Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5

African Americans. See also slaves and slavery

Anne Spencer’s garden, 2005;XX.1:7
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
Daffodils in Cemeteries and, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., 1992;VIII.4:1
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference), 2019;XXVIII.2:7
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6
Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg (VA) and, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXIX.3:1
Places for the Spirit (Sills, in print), 2011;XXIV.3:10
Porcher and Charleston hospital for (1855), 2004;IX.1:7
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, 2015;XXIX.1:7
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11

African legacy in American landscape
 Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7

Afton Villa (LA)
 Batton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:7

A History of Wine in America (Pinney)
 review, 1991;VII.3:10

Ailanthus altissima
 The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1

Aivaliotis, Basil
 on Adina de Zavala’s roses, 2004;IX.3:1

Alabama. See also Birmingham; Montgomery
 Battle-Friedman update. G. R. Stritikus., 1988;IV.3:8
 The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., 1992;VIII.4:1
 The landscapes of southern Alabama’s gulf coast. M. A. Pickens., 1995;XI.4:1
 Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Alabama Cooperative Extension Service
 Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5

Albemarle Garden Club (VA)
 Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
 Albemarle Pippin (apple)
 Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Aldridge, Edgar Gaines (Eddie)
 ‘Snowflake’ Hydrangea and Aldridge Gardens, 2018;XXXI.4:7

Aldridge, Loren
 Aldridge Gardens and, 2018;XXXI.4:7

A Legacy in Bloom: Celebrating a Century of Gardens at the Cummer (Tankard)
 review, 2009;XXII.4:11

Alexander, Bill
 Biltmore Nursery: A Botanical Legacy (in print), 2007;XXXI.1:15
 Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

Alexander, Robert
 Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6

Alexander, William E.
 The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander, 1998;XIV.2:4
 Alexandria (VA)
Alfred, Darrin
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Alfrey, Nicholas
Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day (with Daniels and Postle, eds. review), 2004;XIX.4:12
Alice Boyle Garden Center, Sumter (SC)
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
Allaback, Sarah
Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner (with Karson and Brown, eds., review),
2017;XXX.4:9
Allan, Mrs. Ivan, Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Allen, C. E.
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Allen, Charles M.
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Allen, C. L.
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Allen, Doug
Atlanta annual meeting speaker, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Allen, Kathy
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Allen, Louise
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation
Call for Papers for annual meeting 2007, 2006;XX.4:19
Allison, Samuel Perkins
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
All the Presidents’ Gardens: Madison’s Cabbages to Kennedy’s Roses | How the White House Grounds Have Grown with America (McDowell)
in print, 2016;XXIX.3:13
Alma Plantation (LA)
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Als, Hilton
Places for the Spirit (Sills, in print), 2011;XXIV.3:10
Alves, Mary
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
Amaryllidacea
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Die Amaryllis (Nehrling)
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:12
Amedee, Wayne
Preservation Project Status to New Orleans’ Longue Vue House & Gardens, 2007;XXI.1:10
American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta (AABGA)
NetGuide update, 2004;XIX.2:11
Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, 2003;XVIII.4:9
American Botanical Paintings: Native Plants of the Mid Atlantic (Driggers, ed.)
in print, 2014;XXVII.2:7
American Camellia Society
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, 2013;XXVI.3:4
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7
American chestnut
return of, 2008;XXII.2:8
American Daffodil Society
The Arcadian Gardener, 2015;XXVII.2:6
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7
American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic (Johnson)
in print, 2018;XXI.3:14

American Gardening Magazine
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7

American Gardens, 1890–1930 (Watters, ed.)
review, 2007;XXI.1:11

American Home Landscapes: A Design Guide to Creating Period Styles (Adams and Burchfield)
in print, 2014;XXVII.2:7

American Horticultural Society (AHS)
National Garden Communication Award to Welch, 2009;XXII.4:16

American Household Botany: A History of Useful Plants 1620-1900 (Sumner)
in print, 2004;XIX.4:15

American Livestock Breeds Conservancy (ALBC)
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVI.2:10

American Roots
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1

American Society of Landscape Architects
HALS progress and, 2004;XIX.3:15
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9

Amos, Wayne
annual business meeting, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2009;XXII.4:8
Fall Board meeting, 2006;XX.4:15
Fredericksburg annual meeting planning, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Mount Vernon annual meeting coordinator, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Spring Board meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14

Anderson, George W.
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Anderson, Jody
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Anderson, Mike
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Anderson, Nancy Narcissa Nesbitt
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Anderson, Patsy
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Anderson, Robert
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8

Anderson, William D., Jr.
Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present (with Sanders, in print), 2000;XV.3:15

Andonian, Raffi E.
student scholarship, 2011;XXIV.3:11

Andrews, Mabel Y.
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

“The Anglo-Dutch Garden in the Age of William and Mary” (Hunt and de Jong, 1988)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape (Lounsbury, ed.)
review, 1994;XI.2:10

Ankja'r-Jensen, Beate
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, 2000;XVI.1:12
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, 2010;XXIII.3:1
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, 2016;XXIX.1:9
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, 2005;XX.1:12
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005), 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:10
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXIII.1:2:1
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XXVI.4:14
retirement, 2019;XXXII.3:14
Roots House: Historic Workers’ Cottage and Landscape Saved in Falmouth (VA), 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Annapolis (MD)
annual meeting (1985), 2002;XVII.4:3
annual meeting (2007), 2006;XX.3:4, 2006;XX.4:15, 2007;XXI.1:1, 2007;XXI.2:8
The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith (Letzer and Russo, eds., in print), 2004;XIX.1:13
Farewell to Last Liberty Tree, 1999;XV.2:11
Garden of William Faris, 2006;XX.4:12
Preserving 20th-century gardens, annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
A Southern Plant List, 1999;V.1:15

annual business meetings
2003 (Spring), 2003;XVIII.3:15
2007 (Spring), 2007;XX.2:7
2008 (Spring), 2008;XXI.4:14
2009 (Summer), 2009;XXII.4:8
2011 (Spring), 2011;XXIV.3:15
2012 (Summer), 2012;XXV.3:8
2018 (Spring), 2018;XXXI.1-2:6

annual meetings
7th annual meeting of SGHS [Savannah, 1989]., 1989;V.3:1
The 10th annual meeting of the Southern Garden History Society. P. C. Newcomb., 1992;VIII.4:12
1990 annual meeting of SGHS [Mount Vernon, 1990]., 1989;VI.1:11
Annapolis (1985), 2002;XVII.4:3
Annapolis (2007), 2006;XX.3:4, 2006;XX.4:15, 2007;XXI.1:1, 2007;XXI.2:8
Asheville (1998), 2008;XXII.2:8
Athens, Georgia (2003), 2002;XVIII.1:12
Atlanta (1983), 1983;HTI.1:1
Atlanta (2003), 2001;XVIII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Birmingham, Alabama, 2019;XXII.2:6
Camden, South Carolina (2009), 2006;XX.3:4, 2006;XX.4:15, 2006;XX.4:16, 2007;XXI.1:3, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2009;XXII.3:1
Charleston (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1
The fifth annual meeting of SGHS in Charlottesville, June 1987. C. Howett., 1987;IV.2:1
Fort Myers, Florida (2012), 2011;XXIV.1:10, 2011;XXIV.2:8
Fredericksburg, Virginia (2005), 2004;XIX.3:10, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2004;XIX.4:1, 2005;XX.1:12
A glorious time [Annapolis, 1985.], 1985;III.2:2
The grace and grandeur of south Louisiana [9th annual meeting, St. Francisville, LA]., 1991;VII.4:1
Houston, Texas (1999), 1999;V.1:12
Jacksonville & St. Augustine, Florida (2018), 2017;XXX.2:6, 2017;XXX.4:7
Knoxville possibility, 2008;XXII.4:15
“Mountain Heritage: Biltmore Estate and the Blue Ridge” [16th annual SGHS meeting], 1998;XIV.2:1
Mount Vernon (1990), 2000;XV.4:10
Mount Vernon (2000), 1999;V.1:14, 1999;V.2:1, 2000;XV.4:10
Mount Vernon (2010), 2007;XXI.1:3, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2010;XXIII.1:10
Nashville, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Natchez, Mississippi (1984), 1983;HTII.1:1
Natchez, Mississippi (2002), 1999; XV.1:14, 2001; XVII.1:1
New Orleans (2004), 2003; XVIII.3:15, 2003; XVIII.4:8, 2004; XIX.2:12
Preview: annual meeting 1986 [Montgomery, AL], 1985;II.1:2
Richmond, Virginia, 2012; XXV.1:8, 2012; XXV.2:6, 2012; XXV.3:8
A seminar for spring [Annapolis, 1985], 1985; I.2:1
SGHS 1990 annual meeting at Mount Vernon. P. C. Newcomb., 1990; VII.1:4
SGHS: Alabama bound [Montgomery, 1986], 1985;II.2:1
SGHS annual meeting in the “other Florida” [Tallahassee, 1997], 1997; XIII.2:5
The sixth annual meeting of SGHS, in Nashville, 1988., 1988; IV.3:1
Society visits Maryland’s Eastern Shore for annual meeting [14th annual meeting]. K. M. McFarland., 1996; XII.3:7
“Texas forever” [11th annual meeting in Brenham, TX], 1993; IX.4:9

Antholyza
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016; XXIX.3:1

Antique Rose Emporium
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002; XVIII.1:15

Antique Roses for the South (Welch)
in print, 2007; XXI.2:18
review, 2004; XIX.4:15

Apperson, Bill
on Gloucester hickory, 2003; XVIII.2:12

Apple, Mary Audrey
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009; XXII.4:1, 2010; XXIII.1:9

Apples
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013; XXVI.1:4
A history of southern apples. C. L. Calhoun., 1992; IX.1:1
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulurist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000; XVI.1:1
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015; XXVIII.4:5
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013; XXVI.1:1
Southern Heirloom Apple Tree Project, 2015; XXVIII.2:1
“Taking Root: “ The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014; XXVII.2:8
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018; XXXI.1:2

Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks (Burford)
in print, 2013; XXVI.3:10
review, 2013; XXVII.4:8

Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or The Trees and Shrubs of Britain (Loudon)
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002; XVII.3:1

The Arcadian Gardener
Grant on lilies, 2016; XXIX.2:6
Grant on Narcissus, 2015; XXVIII.2:6
Grant on writing of, 2014; XXVII.4:11

Archaeology
in Annapolis, annual meeting on, 2007; XXI.2:1, 2007; XXI.2:8
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. [excavation of Moravian garden in NC], 1988; V.1:2
Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Luccketti., 1988; V.2:1
Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015; XXVIII.1:1
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020; XXXIII.1:1
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, 2007; XXI.1:1
Lynchburg annual meeting tour of Poplar Forest, 2013; XXVI.2:5
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015; XXVIII.3:1
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010; XXIII.1:1
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010; XXIII.1:10, 2010; XXIII.3:6
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019; XXVII.3:1
St. George Tucker’s buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., 1996;XII.2:1
at Stratford Hall, 2014;XXVII.3:11
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.2:10

Archer, Phil
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference chair), 2017;XXX.2:1
A New World (RSGL conference co-chair), 2011;XXIV.4:6
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), 2010;XXIII.1:9

The Architecture of Country Houses (Downing)
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
The Architecture of Warren County, North Carolina, 1770s to 1860s (McFarland 2003)
Kenneth McFarland Receives AASLH Award, 2003;XXIII.3:14

Archives of American Gardens, Smithsonian’s
Mystery Gardens in, 2010;XXIII.1:15

Ardsley Park, Savannah (GA)

Aristotle
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Arkansas
Arkansas [works by Dionicio Rodriguez], 1987;III.3-4:6
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. J. T. Fitzpatrick., 1990;VI.4:5
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., 1988;IV.3:7

Armes, Ethel
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1, 2004;XIX.4:1

Armistead, R. H.
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5

Arnold, Richard
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Arnold, Sara C.
The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston (with Hoffius, eds.), 2012;XXV.2:9

Arnold Arboretum
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, 2006;XX.3:6

Arthur A. Shurtleff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape (Cushing)
in print, 2014;XXVII.3:7
review, 2015;XXVIII.1:9

Art in the Garden exhibition
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7

The Artist’s Garden: American Impressionism and the Garden Movement (Marley, ed.)
in print, 2014;XXVII.4:6

Art of the Garden, Manchester, England (exhibition), 2004;XIX.4:15

Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day (Alfrey, Daniels, and Postle, eds.)
review, 2004;XIX.4:12

Arts and Crafts Gardens (Hitchmough), 2004;XIX.4:15

Asbury, Samuel E.
on Adina de Zavala’s roses, 2004;XIX.3:1

Ashland Park, Lexington (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tour (2017), 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXII.2:6

Askey, Linda
elected to SGHS board of directors, 2009;XXII.4:8
on Marion Drummond, 1930-2013, 2013;XXVI.3:11
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002;XVII.4:13

Athens (GA)
annual meeting (2008), 2006;XX.4:16, 2007;XXI.1:3, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8
annual meeting (2008) planning, 2006;XX.3:4, 2006;XX.4:15, 2007;XXI.2:14

Atkins, Barbara
State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XXX.3:10
Atlanta (GA). See also Cherokee Garden Library; Oakland Cemetery, Atlanta
Atlanta’s Landscape Legacy (annual meeting 2003), 2001;XVI.4:13, 2002;XVIII.1:12, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Oakland rebirth after tornado, 2010;XXIII.4:7
Olmsted in the South (RSLG conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Atlanta Botanical Gardens
Atlanta annual meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1, 2003;XVIII.3:4

The Atlanta Constitution
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Atlanta Historical Society
Land of Our Own exhibit, 1983;HTI.1:1

Atlanta History Center. See also Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta
annual meeting (2003), 2001;XVI.4:13
Center for the Study of Southern Garden History, 2003;XVIII.3:6
Georgia Chapter Launched, 2000;XV.3:16

Atlanta Hospital Hospitality House (AHHH)
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, 2014;XXVII.3:8

Atlanta Ladies Memorial Association (ALMA)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Atlas of the Virginia Flora
on Gloucester hickory, 2003;XVIII.2:12

Attlee, Helena
The Gardens of Portugal (review), 2008;XXI.4:10

Audubon, John James
Florida in 18th century and, 2017;XXX.4:7
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8

Augusta (GA)
Julia Lester Dillon in, 2001;XVI.3:1

Augusta National Golf Club (GA)
History Fruitland Nurseries and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Austin, David
Passing of, 2019;XXXII.1:10

Austin, Theresa
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10

Austin, William M.
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1

Australian Garden History
publication frequency, 2000;XV.4:14

Australian Garden History Society
tours offered, 2000;XV.4:14, 2001;XVI.3:9

Avent, Tony
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2019;XXXII.3:12

Avery, Kevin J.
Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford (with Kelly, eds.), 2003;XVIII.4:14

Avery, Mr. and Mrs. Nathan
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:13

Award of Merit, SGHS. See Certificate of Merit, SGHS
azaleas
Antebellum azalea and camellia varieties in southern gardens. J. E. Kibler., 1998;XIV.1:7
Azaleas in the antebellum landscape., 1992;IX.1:12
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
How the ‘George L. Taber’ Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, 2018;XXIX.4:9
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Sherwood Red, at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Bachman, John
Charleston Historical Society and, 2004;XIX.4:8
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, 2016;XXIX.1:9
"Taking Root: " The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8

Bacon, Francis
  Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5

Bacon, Nathaniel, Sr.
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Bacon’s Castle (VA)
  Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Luccketti., 1988;V.2:1
  A very significant discovery. H. Jansma., 1986;II.4:7

Bacot, H. Parrott “Pat” and Barbara SoRelle
  Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5

Bailey, Liberty Hyde
  David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5
  For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6
  Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6
  School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10

Baker, Anne and John, garden
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Baker, H.
  Oatlands Greenhouse rebirth and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Baldwin, Anne
  Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden, 2015;XXVIII.4:15

Baldwin, William
  The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1

Baldwin, W. O.
  Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Balfour, Emma Harrison Warren
  An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
  Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5

Balfour, William T.
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Baltimore (MD)
  The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
  Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
  A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Bancroft, George
  Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1

Bandy, Mr. and Mrs. Leon
  Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7

Banister, John
  Virginia bluebell and, 2007;XXI.1:4

Bankhead Wilderness (AL) Study Team
  Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Banks, Joseph
  Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Banks, William, Jr. house and garden
  Atlanta annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Banks, William, Sr. garden
  Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Bankshaven garden in Newnan (GA)
  Atlanta annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Barber, Gene
  George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1

Barboursville (VA)
  Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.1:12

Bare, David
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance by, 2008;XXII.2:18
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV.3:9

Barfield, Jim
Athens annual meeting speaker, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8

Barganier, James I.
Fall Board meeting, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2002;XVIII.1:14
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Spring Board meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13

Barker, Bill
Lynchburg annual meeting (2013), 2012;XXV.4:6

Barnes, Bob and Bettina
in the news, 2009;XXII.4:17

Barnes, Mrs. W. B., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Barnsley Gardens (GA)
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
in the news, 2001;XVII.2:15

Barnsley House
Rosemary Verey’s Barnsley House and Cotswolds Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:15

Barnswell (or Barnwell), Cleo
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Barraud, Philip
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5

Barren Ground (Glasgow, 1925)
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Barrett, Mrs. James C.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Barrett, Tom
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Barrow, Craig, III
depicted Preservation Hero by Library of American Landscape History, 2014;XXVII.2:10

Barrow, Diana
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, 2014;XXVII.2:10

Barton, F. A.
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Barton, John Otis
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1

Bartram, John
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Florida’s plantation period and, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
horticulture in Jefferson’s Day and, 2004;XIX.2:10
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection, 2006;XX.3:6
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010;XXIII.3:6
The Southern Bartram connection. C. Snipes., 1987;IV.1:7
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XXV.3:1

Bartram, William
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Florida’s plantation period and, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Barwick municipal cemetery (GA)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Basham, Bill
   Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Bass (Anne H.) garden
   Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
Baton Rouge (LA)
   annual meeting, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2010;XXII.2:8, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5
   A Brief Landscape History of, 2011;XXIV.3:1
Baton Rouge Camellia Society
   A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7
battlefield preservation
   Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), 2004;XIX.3:10
Battle-Friedman House (AL)
   Battle-Friedman update. G. R. Stritikus., 1988;IV.3:8
Baumgardner, Talmadge
Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, Houston (TX)
   How the ‘George L. Taber’ Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, 2018;XXXI.4:9
   Maintaining a Garden’s Integrity, 2003;XVIII.4:9
   The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, 1998;XIV.3:1
Beach, Howard, garden
   Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Beagan, Christopher M.
   John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8
Beale, George W.
   Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Beall, Kreis and Sandy
   in the news, 2009;XXII.4:17
Beaman Garden (1940s)
   Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Beath, Thomas P.
   George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes (Tankard)
   review, 2010;XXIII.2:12
Beatrix Potter’s Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children’s Tales (McDowell)
   in print, 2014;XXVII.2:7
Beatrix: The Gardening Life of Beatrix Jones Farrand, 1872-1959 (Brown)
   review, 1995;XI.3:14
Beaumont (TX)
   The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Beautify Beaumont, Inc.
   The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Beauvoit (Jefferson Davis home) (MS)
   The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Beck, Antony and Angela
   Gainesway farm (KY), 2017;XXX.2:6
Becker, Sarah
   Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener (Wilson, ed.)
   in print, 2010;XXIII.2:14
   review, 2010;XXIII.3:8
beekeeping
   Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. S. K. Ferguson. bibl., 1990;VII.2:4
Begg, Virginia Lopez
   Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view. [revival of elaborate gardens in & around Charleston, SC in early 1900s], 1994;XL.1:1
   Everything for the Garden (with Tankard, Nylander, and Emmet, in print 2020), 2019;XXXII.4:13
Belcher, Ella Moore, garden
   Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8

Belk Foundation
   Lawrence house purchase by, 2007;XXI.2:14
   Wing Haven to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, 2007;XXI.3:15

Bell, Deborah
   Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2010;XXIII.1:10, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Bell, Jacob
   Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7

Bell, Laura Palmer

Bell, L. Alice
   International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
   Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Bellamy Mansion (NC)
   Wilmington’s Bellamy Mansion., 1998;XIV.3:9

Bellefield Design Lectures, Hyde Park, NY
   Griffin as speaker, 2007;XXI.1:8

Belle Meade Plantation (TN)
   organizing meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1

Bellingrath Gardens and Home (AL)
   hurricanes hit, 2004;XIX.3:12

Belman-Korando Garden, Atlanta
   annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery
   Creating a Wildlife Oasis, 2010;XXIII.3:1
   Dinosaurs in the Garden, 2016;XXIX.1:9
   Fredericksburg annual meeting on, 2004;XIX.3:10
   Fredericksburg annual meeting tour, 2005;XX.1:12
   history and description, 2000;XVI.1:12
   Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
   in the news, 2011;XXIV.2:11
   Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Belvidere Plantation (SC)
   Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:12

Bemiss, Margaret Page
   An Appreciation, 2019;XXXII.1:6
   Certificate of Merit, 2010;XXIII.4:10

Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9

Bennett, Thomas Peter
   Florida Explored: The Philadelphia Connection in Bartram’s Tracks (in print), 2020;XXXIII.1:15

Beranger, Jeannette
   Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10

Berkmans, Caroline Horne
   History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Berkmans, Elizabeth Charlotte Arnoldine Rubens
   History of Fruitland Nurseries and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Berckmans, Emil
History of Fruitland Nurseries and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Berckmans, Louis Alphonse
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Berckmans, Louis Mathieu Edouard
Athens annual meeting on influence of, 2008;XXII.1:8
History of Fruitland Nurseries and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1

Berckmans, Mary Alice
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Berckmans, Mary Craig
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Berckmans, Prosper Jules Alphonse
Arthur Solomon’s camellias and, 2013;XXVI.3:5
Athens annual meeting on influence of, 2008;XXII.1:8
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
History of Fruitland Nurseries and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticultrist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1

Berckmans, Prosper Jules Alphonse, Jr.
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Berckmans, Robert Craig
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Berckmans, Sally Bettle
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Bergey, Kay
Magnolia bound copies available, 2000;XV.4:14
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2002;XVIII.1:12
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), 2010;XXIII.1:9
as SGHS publications secretary, 2003;XVIII.3:14

Bergholz, W. R.
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

Berkeley nurseries, Aldie (VA)
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1

Berlandier, Jean Louis
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., 1988;V.1:2
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV.3:9
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Bethabara (NC)
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1

Beta Verde
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVI.1:10
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Berry, Martha McChesney
Robert Cridland and the Gardens at Oak Hill and, 2017;XXX.3:1

Berry College (GA)
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, 2017;XXX.3:1

Berry Hill, Halifax County (VA)
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1

The Best Apples to Buy and Grow (Hanson, ed.)
in print, 2006;XX.3:14

Beta Verde
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVI.1:10
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Bethabara (NC)
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., 1988;V.1:2
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV.3:9
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Beth Chatto: A Life With Plants (Horwood)
review, 2019;XXXII.4:11

Betts, Edwin
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

*Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842-1865*
  in print, 2002;XVII.3:12

Beveridge, Charles E.

*Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks* (with Meier and Mills, eds., in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8

Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), 2002;XVIII.1:12, 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

Beyond the Garden Wall

  Annapolis annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:8

Bierman, Nancy

  in the news, 2016;XXIX.2:5

Biggs, Mrs. James A.

  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Bigham, Jennifer Rae

  Atlanta annual meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:12

Billings, Elizabeth

  The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

Biltmore Estate (NC)

  Biltmore Portrait Graces New Olmsted Stamp, 1999;XV.1:11

  The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander., 1998;XIV.2:4

  Hood’s note reviewing Olmsted papers on, 2016;XXIX.3:12

  Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

*Biltmore Nursery: A Botanical Legacy* (Alexander)

  in print, 2007;XXI.1:15

  “Biological Thought and Agricultural Practices of the 18th Century” (Sharrrer)

  Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

Birmingham (AL)

  annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:6

  ‘Snowflake’ Hydrangea and Aldridge Gardens, 2018;XXXI.4:7

  Student Annual Meeting Scholarship Recipients, 2019;XXXII.2:14

  Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1

  Wrinkle’s Woodland Oasis in, 2019;XXXII.1:8

Birmingham Botanical Gardens

  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6

  Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1

Birnbaum, Charles A.

  *Design with Culture: Claiming America’s Landscape Heritage* (with Hughes, in print), 2005;XX.2:9

  Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10

Bisgrove, Richard

  *William Robinson: the Wild Gardener* (review), 2008;XXII.1:13

Bishir, Catherine

  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

  New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14

Bizier, Karen

  Carlyle House landscape restoration. [restorative landscaping of historic house built 1753 in Alexandria, VA], 1988;IV.3:6

Black, Bill

  Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11

Black, Claude Aubrey

  Claude Aubrey Black. M. H. Ray., 1986;III.1:3

Blackadder, Jill Slees

  “Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10

Blackburn, Sadie Gwin

  The country place era in Houston. [residential landscape development in Houston, TX, 1890-1940], 1993;IX.4:1

Blackland Prairie (TX)

  Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVIII.3:10

Blair, John

  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Blankenship, Kate Millington
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Bleckley, Haralson
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Blennerhassett Island (WV)
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., 1996;XII.4:10
Bleser, Carol
The Hammonds of Redcliffe (review), 1998;XIII.4:7
Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder (review), 1998;XIII.4:7
Bliss (B. K.) & Sons
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Blitch, Riley M.
Vernacular gardens of rural Florida. [gardens of author’s family homes], 1997;XIII.2:1
Bloom, Inc.
AABGA NetGuide update, 2004;XIX.2:11
AABGA Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, 2003;XVIII.4:9
Blossman, Robert
Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVII.3:10
The Blossom Circle of the Year in Southern Gardens (Dillon, 1922), 2001;XVI.3:1
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, 2019;XXXII.4:1
Blow, George Preston
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
bluebonnet (Lupinus sp.)
The Fair Ladies of Texas and, 2016;XXIX.1:11
Bluegrass Region, Kentucky
hemp and flax production history, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Blue Ridge Parkway
Blythwood, Clarkesville, GA
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Board meetings
1982 (Fall), 2002;XVII.4:3
1982 (Spring), 2002;XVII.4:3
1983 (Fall), 1983;HTII.1:1, 2002;XVII.4:3
1984 (Spring), 2002;XVII.4:3
1999 (Fall), 1999;XV.2:14
1999 (Spring), 1999;XV.1:14
2000 (Fall), 2000;XVI.2:12
2000 (Spring), 2000;XV.4:9
2001 (Fall), 2001;XVII.2:7
2001 (Spring), 2001;XVI.4:13
2002 (Fall), 2002;XVIII.1:14
2003 (Fall), 2003;XVIII.4:2
2003 (Spring), 2003;XVIII.3:15
2004 (Fall), 2004;XIX.3:11
2005 (Spring), 2005;XX.1:15
2006 (Fall), 2006;XX.4:15
2006 (Spring), 2006;XX.3:4
2007 (Fall), 2007;XXI.3:14
2007 (Spring), 2007;XXI.2:14
2008 (Spring), 2008;XXI.4:15
2009 (Fall), 2010;XXIII.1:14
2010 (Spring), 2010;XXIII.3:5
2011 (Spring), 2011;XXIV.3:11
2012 (Fall), 2012;XXV.4:11
2020 (Summer), virtual, 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Board of Directors
First, Officers and Directors of (listing), 2002; XVII.4:16
Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford (NJ)
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014; XXVII.4:1
Bodleian Plate (ca. 1736-1740)
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
Boenker, Alexis
Cothran Scholarship for, 2018; XXXI.1-2:5
Boggess, Elizabeth M. (Beth)
annual meeting, 2002; XVIII.1:14
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001; XVII.2:14
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
Bodleian Plate (ca. 1736-1740)
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001; XVII.1:1
Glenn Haltom (1930-2013) Homage to a Founding Board Member, 2013; XXVI.3:9
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tour, 2007; XXI.3:6
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010; XXIII.3:6
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002; XVII.4:5
Spring Board meeting, 1999; XV.1:14

Boggs, Mrs. Thomas
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010; XXIII.1:1
Bok Tower Sanctuary, Lake Wales (FL)
hurricanes hit, 2004; XIX.3:12
Bomarzo (Italian garden)
The Garden at Bomarzo: A Renaissance Riddle (Sheeler, review), 2007; XXI.2:15
Bonar Hall, Madison (GA)
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008; XXII.1:8
Bonaventure Cemetery, Savannah (GA)
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001; XVII.2:10
Bond, Mrs. John J.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Le Bon Jardinier, Almanach Pour Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999; XV.2:1
Bonsal, W. R., garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009; XXII.4:8
The Book of Attributes (White)
review, 2009; XXII.4:15
book reviews. See also exhibitions and catalogues; reviews
American Gardens, 1890–1930 (Watters, ed.), 2007; XXI.1:11
Antique Roses for the South (Welch), 2004; XIX.4:15
Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks (Burford), 2013; XXVI.4:8
Arthur A. Shurcliff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape (Cushing, review), 2015; XXVIII.1:9
Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day (Alfrey, Daniels, and Postle, eds.), 2004; XIX.4:12
Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes (Tankard), 2010; XXIII.2:12
Beatrix: The Gardening Life of Beatrix Jones Farrand, 1872-1959 (Brown), 1995; XLIII.14
Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener (Wilson, ed.), 2010; XXIII.3:8
The Book of Attributes (White), 2009; XXII.4:15
British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History (Martin, co-editor), 1985; II.1:1
Cemeteries (Eggener), 2011; XXIV.3:8
Central Park, An American Masterpiece: A Comprehensive History of the Nation’s First Urban Park (Miller, 2003), 2003; XVIII.3:7
Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs (Cothran), 2011; XXIV.2:9
The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771 (Le Rougetel), 1990; VII.2:14
Churchill and Chartwell: The Untold Story of Churchill’s Houses and Gardens (Buczacki), 2008; XXI.4:10
A Confederate Lady Comes of Age: The Journal of Pauline DeCaradeuc Heyward, 1863-1888 (Robertson, ed.),
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838) (review), 2001;XVII.1:12
Old Southern Apples (Calhoun), 1996;XII.3:10
Old Time Gardens (Earle with Begg introduction), 2004;XIV.4:12
The Once & Future Gardener: Garden Writing from the Golden Age of Magazines, 1900-1940 (Clayton), 2000;XVI.2:10
Once Upon a Time...A Cemetery Story (White), 2009;XXII.4:15, 2010;XXIII.2:9
The Organic Rose Garden (Druitt), 1996;XI.3:10
With Paintbrush & Shovel: Preserving Virginia’s Wildflowers (Kober and Ware), 2001;XI.3:14
The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects (Schuyler, Kaliss, and Schlossberg, eds.), 2016;XXIX.3:10
Paradise of Exiles: The Anglo-American Gardens of Florence (Campbell), 2010;XXIII.1:12
Perennial Color for Texas and the South (Welch), 1989;V.4:5
“Perfectly Delightful”: The Life and Gardens of Harvey Ladew (Weeks, review), 2000;XV.4:12
The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America (Reinberger and McLean), 2016;XXIX.2:7
Public Parks, Private Gardens: Paris to Provence (Ives), 2018;XXI.3:8
Public Spaces, Private Gardens: A History of Designed Landscapes in New Orleans (Douglas), 2012;XXV.1:9
A Rage for Rock Gardening: The Story of Reginald Ferrer, Gardener, Writer & Plant Collector (Shulman), 2005;XX.1:15
Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants 1640-1940 (Adams), 2004;XIX.1:15
The Rose Rustlers (Grant and Welch), 2017;XXX.3:10
The Sakura Obsession: The Incredible Story of the Plant Hunter Who Saved Japan’s Cherry Blossoms (Abe, 2020), 2019;XXII.4:7
Savannah: Secret & Public Gardens (Cox), 2000;XVI.2:10
Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder (Bleser, ed.), 1998;XIII.4:7
Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia’s Historic Gardens (Catron and Eaddy), 2018;XXII.1:2:11
Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler (Taylor and Moore, eds.), 2011;XXIV.4:8
Shades of Green: My Life As The National Trust’s Head of Gardens, Negotiating change – care, repair, renewal (Sales), 2019;XXII.1:10
Sketches in North Carolina USA, 1872 to 1878: Vineyard Scenes (Heath), 2003;XVIII.3:9
The Southern Heirloom Garden (Welch and Grant, review), 1996;XII.2:10
Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria (Kibler), 2017;XXIII.2:10
Thomas Mawson: Life, Gardens and Landscapes (Waymark), 2009;XXII.4:11
Tudor Place: America’s Story Lives Here (Buhler, ed.), 2017;XXI.1:8
Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson, ed.), 2002;XVII.4:18
The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll (Wood, ed.), 2006;XX.4:17
A Village Lost And Found (May and Vidal), 2010;XXIII.3:8
Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers (Rybczynski and Olin), 2007;XXI.1:11
Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner (Karson, Brown, and Allaback, eds.), 2017;XXX.4:9
William Robinson: the Wild Gardener (Bisgrove), 2008;XXII.1:13
A Year In Our Gardens: Letters (Goodwin and Lacy), 2001;XVI.4:15
A Year in the Life of an English Meadow (Garnett and Devlin), 2007;XXI.2:15
Boone, Kofi
- Black Landscapes Matter (RSGL conference speaker), 2019;XXII.2:12
Booth, William
- A Southern Plant List, 1996;XV.1:15
Bordley, John Beale
- Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Bore, Chevalier de
- Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Borough Plantation at Stateburg (SC)
- Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXI.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8
Bosher, Ann Herbert Hopkins
- Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Bosher, James
- Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Boston (MA)
Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003; XVIII.2:7
Boston Cemetery (GA)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
botanical drawings
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019; XXXII.2:1
Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones (in print 2018) Copy, 2019; XXXII.2:1
Botanical Exploration of Southern Africa (Gunn and Codd, 1981)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000; XVI.1:10
Botanical Garden Foundation, Inc. (NC)
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002; XVII.4:13
Botanical Research Institute of Texas
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2005; XX.2:9, 2006; XX.3:7
Botanic Garden and Society (SC)
1810 Catalogue of Plants in, 2012; XXV.3:6
Botanic Garden at Cambridge (Harvard)
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014; XXVII.1:1
The Botany of the Shroud of Turin: A Floral Crime Scene Investigation
Delaware State University exhibit (in print), 2004; XIX.1:13
Botryon house, Lexington, KY
Lexington annual meeting tour, 2016; XXIX.3:7, 2017; XXX.2:6
Bott, John
Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1
Bott, Susan Catherine Spotswood
Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1
Bottomley, William Lawrence
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004; XIX.1:1, 2004; XIX.4:1
Bouanchaud, Sarita, garden
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011; XXIV.3:5
The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South (Odenwald and Welch, 2000)
in print, 2000; XVI.1:15
Bowen, Mark
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000; XVI.2:8
Bowen, Mark and Mary
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1
Bowles, John
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000; XVI.1:10
bowling greens
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
Boxwell, Mrs. R. L.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
boxwood
blight, Lynchburg annual meeting on, 2013; XXVI.2:5
Boykin, Alexander Hamilton and Sara Jones Desaussure, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009; XXII.3:1, 2009; XXII.4:4
Brace, Charles Loring
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006; XX.4:1
Bradberry, Charles
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020; XXXIII.1:18
Bradbury, A. Thomas
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008; XXII.2:10
Bradbury, Joe
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1
Bradley, Richard
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000; XVI.1:10
Bradlye, Martha W.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Brandl, Greg
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Brandon plantation (VA)
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Braund, Kathryn E. Holland
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
on William Bartram, 2011;XXIV.2:7
*Breaking Ground: Examining the Vision and Practice of Historic Landscape Restoration*
in print, 1999; XV.1:11, 1999; XV.2:12
as SGHS publication (1997), 2002; XVII.4:7
Brecht, Bart
Bayou Bend - Maintaining a Garden’s Integrity, 2003; XVIII.4:9
on Houston azaleas and garden restoration, 2017; XXX.4:7, 2018; XXXI.1-2:1
How the ‘George L. Taber’ Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, 2018; XXXI.4:9
Breck, Joseph
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
Breckenridge, Curt
Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010; XXIII.2:1
Breidenbach, Madeline and David
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011; XXIV.3:5
Breland, JoAnn
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001; XVII.2:8
Bremo Plantation (VA). See also Lower Bremo plantation; Upper Bremo plantation
musk rose, Richmond annual meeting, 2012; XXV.3:8
Bremo Recess (VA)
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015; XXVIII.2:10
Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1
Brewer, Debbie and Thomas O.
Camden annual meeting hosts, 2009; XXII.3:1, 2009; XXII.4:4
Briarwood (LA)
Caroline Dormon and, 2004; XIX.2:1
brick hemp barns
in 19th century Kentucky, 2016; XXIX.4:1
Bridgeman, Charles
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000; XV.4:1
Bridgeman, Thomas
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
Bridgman, Karen
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010; XXIII.4:1
Briggs, Loutrel Winslow
Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005; XX.1:7
Charleston annual meeting on, 2016; XXIX.2:1
*Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs* (Cothran, in print), 2010; XXIII.2:14
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010; XXIII.3:4
Mulberry gardens and, 2015; XXVIII.4:12
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004; XIX.4:9
Briggs, Mrs. Duncan
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Brinkley, M. Kent
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, 2005; XX.1:12
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg’s Gardens, 2001; XVI.4:12
Garden History Seminar: The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999; XV.1:14
The professional gardener’s trade in the eighteenth century., 1997; XIII.3:1
*British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History* (Martin, co-editor) review, 1985; II.1:1
British Embassy gardens
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000; XV.4:10
British Empire
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
Britt, Margaret
on Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1
Brizer, Melissa
annual business meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14
Brockway, Lucinda
in the news, 1999;XV.2:16
Broderson, Janet W. (Weej)
Certificate of Merit, 2010;XXIII.3:5, 2010;XXIII.4:10
death of, 2014;XXVII.1:11
Brookgreen Gardens, Murrell’s Inlet (SC)
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
Brooks, Eric
Ashland Park, Lexington, 2017;XXX.2:6
Brooks, Kenneth
Lexington annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.2:6
The Brother Gardeners: Botany, Empire and the Birth of an Obsession (Wulf)
in print, 2009;XXII.3:8
Brotherston, R. P.
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Brousse, Roxanne
The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island (in print), 2016;XXIX.4:11
Brown, Bobby
on Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1
Brown, C. Allan
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XXII.2:1
in the news, 2001;XVI.3:13, 2001;XVII.2:15, 2003;XVIII.4:12, 2007;XXI.1:15
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10
Brown, Jane
Beatrix: The Gardening Life of Beatrix Jones Farrand, 1872-1959 (review), 1995;XI.3:14
Brown, Jane Roy
Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19
in the news, 2012;XXV.1:6
One Writer’s Garden: Eudora Welty’s Home Place (with Haltom, in print), 2011;XXIV.4:10
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1
Brown, J. Carter
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, 2001;XVI.3:10
Brown, Johanna
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7
Brown, Lancelot “Capability”
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
naturalistic rural vistas by, 2011;XXIV.4:1
Brown, Marley
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg’s Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:12
Brown, Mrs. John S.
Knoxville Garden Club (KGC) and, 2019;XXXII.4:1
Brown, Richard H.
rare maps and images donated, 2019;XXXII.4:12
Brown, Roy
Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner (with Karson and Allaback, eds., review), 2017;XXX.4:9
Brown, Timothy David
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, 2017;XXX.3:1
State Ambassadors Program, 2017:XXX.3:10
Browne, D. J.
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003:XXVIII.3:11
Bruin, Anne Barber
John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017:XXX.3:8
Brunswick (GA)
Historic Squares of, 2014:XXVII.4:8
Bryan, Stephanie
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012:XXV.2:1
Bryant, William Cullen
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012:XXV.1:1
Bryson, Ann
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000:XXVI.1:1
Buchanan, Marian
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000:XXVI.2:8
Buckenham, Horatio Robert
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGGL conference), 2017:XXX.2:1
Buczacki, Stefan
Churchill and Chartwell: The Untold Story of Churchill’s Houses and Gardens (review), 2008:XXI.4:10
Budding, Edwin
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005:XX.2:5
Buhler, Leslie L.
Tudor Place: America’s Story Lives Here (review), 2017:XXX.1:8
Buist, Robert
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008:XXI.4:1
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018:XXIII.3:11
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001:XXIV.1:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002:XXV.3:1
bulbs. See also daffodils: specific types
The Arcadian Gardener on, 2014:XXVII.4:11
Early Daffodils in the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, 2017:XXX.1:10
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011:XXIV.1:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014:XXVII.1:1
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018:XXIII.1-2:6
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014:XXVII.4:1
at Sabine Hall, 2011:XXIV.4:1
Bull, Frank Kellogg, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009:XXII.3:1, 2009:XXII.4:4
Bullitt, Alexander Scott
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009:XXII.4:18, 2016:XXIX.4:7
Bullitt, Kay Stammers
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009:XXII.4:18, 2016:XXIX.4:7
Bullitt, Nora Iasigi
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009:XXII.4:18, 2016:XXIX.4:7
Bullitt, Priscilla Christian
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016:XXIX.4:7
Bullitt, Thomas Walker
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009:XXII.4:18, 2016:XXIX.4:7
Bullitt, William Christian
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016:XXIX.4:7
Bullitt, William Marshall
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009:XXII.4:18, 2016:XXIX.4:7
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007:XXI.2:1
Bumgardner, Dorothy Holden (Deedy)
in the news, 2017:XXX.2:11
Burchfield, Laura
Burford, Tom
*Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks* (in print), 2013;XXVI.3:10
*Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks* (review), 2013;XXVI.4:8
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.2:10
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
in the news, 2013;XXVI.4:9
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.2:10

Burgess, Sue
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9

Burnside (NC)
Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. K. M. McFarland., 1995;XI.3:1

Burr, Fearing
*Field and Garden Vegetables of America* (review), 1989;V.4:4

Burt, Armistead
Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1

Burton, Elaine, garden
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Burton, H. B.
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Burwell, Abigail Smith
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Armistead (several descendants with same name)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Christian Blair
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Dorothy Bedell
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Edward
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Ella Jenkins
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Helen Azile Rhyne
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Lewis (many descendants with same name)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Lucy Higginson
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Margaret Anna Robertson
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Margaret Anna Spotswood
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Martha Lear
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Mary Cole Turnbull
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Burwell, Nathaniel
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10

Burwell, Robert Armistead
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Bush, Allen W.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Bush, George W. and Laura
Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVII.3:10
business meetings. See annual business meetings

Butler, Henry R. and Selena Sloan
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6

Butler, Marie
Discovering the Musk Rose in America, 2001;XVII.2:1
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15

Butler, Nic
Charleston annual meeting speaker, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1

Butrus, Camille
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6

Bybee, Faith
Commemorative Issue 2002, page 3 photograph of, 2002;XVIII.1:13

bylaws
minor change, Fall Board Meeting, 2007;XXI.3:14
minor change, Spring Board Meeting, 2008;XXI.4:14
Spring Board meeting, 2006;XX.3:4
Summer Board meeting (virtual) on, 2020;XXXIII.1:18

Bynum (Flora Ann) Award and Medal
to Bill Welch, 2016;XXIX.2:1, 2016;XXIX.2:10
to Davyd Foard Hood, 2018;XXXI.1-2:15
to Dean Norton, 2016;XXIX.2:1, 2016;XXIX.2:10
to Flora Ann Bynum, 2005;XX.1:14, 2005;XX.1:15
to Gail Griffin, 2014;XXVII.1:10
to Gordon Chappell, 2019;XXXII.2:10
to Peggy Cornett, 2008;XXI.4:13, 2008;XXI.4:14
to Peter Hatch, 2012;XXV.3:8, 2012;XXV.3:11

Bynum (Flora Ann) Memorial Endowment
creation of, Spring Board meeting, 2006;XX.3:4
to Endow RSGL Lectures, 2006;XX.4:11
Fall Board meeting, 2006;XX.4:15
Fund Update, 2012;XXV.3:10
questions regarding, 2019;XXXII.3:14
Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11

Bynum, Flora Ann
annual business meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2005;XX.1:15
on Catalpa differentiation, 2016;XXIX.4:9
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Chatwood Garden Opens, 1999;XV.1:11
Conference for the American South and, 2015;XXVII.4:10
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11
Eudora Welty’s Garden Reborn, 2001;XVI.4:13
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:11
as first recipient of Bynum Award and Medal, 2005;XX.1:14
on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
Gant’s role in the Landscape Conference and, 2016;XXIX.2:11
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVII.2:7
membership directory, 2006;XXI.1-2:15
New Orleans annual meeting, 2004;XIX.2:12
in the news, 2002;XVIII.1:13, 2004;XIX.3:12
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
pink Roman Hyacinth (Hyacinthus orientalis) and, 2008;XXI.2:16
The plant reporter: pink Roman hyacinths revisited. [unsuccessful but continuing search for pink and double pink Roman hyacinths], 1993;X.1:14
The plant reporter: searching for pink Roman hyacinths, 1990;VII.1:9
The plant reporter: the story of the Haywood crabapple in Raleigh, NC, 1991;VIII.2:8
The plant reporter: what is this flower? [flower identification from old nicknames], 1990;VI.3:8
The plant reporter: white pipes and silver bells ring in the spring. [description of Narcissus pseudonarcissus moschatus, a spring flower], 1995;XI.3:12
re-elected secretary-treasurer, 2002;XVIII.1:14
remembrance, 2006;XX.3:1
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
as SGHS Heart and Soul, 2002;XVII.4:14
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2000;XV.4:9, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2005;XX.1:15
on Sunset Hibiscus (Abelmoschus manihot), 2002;XVIII.1:15
Virginia Hart Retires, 2019;XXIII.1:10
on William Lanier Hunt, 2002;XVII.4:13
Winston-Salem Journal remembrance of, 2008;XXII.2:18
Zachary T. Bynum, Jr. obituary, 2002;XVII.3:2

Bynum, Flora Ann (author)
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. [excavation of Moravian garden in NC], 1988;V.1:2
Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], 1989;VI.1:10
Legendary Southern horticulturist William Lanier Hunt dies. [founder of SGHS remembered], 1996;XII.4:5
Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. [NC Moravians, not Frenchman A. Michaux, planted first tea in America], 1993;X.1:10

Bynum, Lark
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.4:5

Bynum, Lori
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.4:5

Bynum, Zachary T., Jr. (Zack)
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1
Flora Ann Bynum and, 2002;XVII.4:14
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006;XX.3:1
obituary, 2002;XVII.3:2
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3

Byrd, Dana
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker 2019), 2019;XXXII.2:12

Byrd, William
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Byrd, William, II
on falling gardens, 2011;XXIV.4:1

Byrne, Janice Priester
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Cabell, Frances Grace
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Cabot, Francis Higginson, Jr.
in the news, 1999;XV.2:16
obituary, 2012;XXV.1:7

Cady, Paul
student scholarship, 2014;XXVII.1:11

Caldwell, Margaret Winston
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Calhoun, Creighton Lee, Jr.
A history of southern apples. [history of southern apples and extinction of many varieties] C. L. Calhoun., 1992;IX.1:1
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Old Southern Apples (review), 1996;XII.3:10

Calhoun, John C.
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10

Calhoun, John V.
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6

Calhoun, Mrs. W. F.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Callaway (Fuller E.) Foundation
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Callaway, Alice Hand
    Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11
    The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Callaway, Cason
    The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Callaway, Chip
    Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
in the news, 2000;XVI.2:13
Callaway, Fuller E., Jr.
    Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11
    The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Callaway, Fuller E., Sr. See also Hills & Dales Estate, LaGrange, Georgia
    on Ferrell’s boxwood gardens, 2004;XIX.4:11
    The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Callaway, Ida
    Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11
Callaway, Mary Katherine
    The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
Callaway Gardens (GA)
    Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Callicott, Way and Steve
    The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXXII.2:6
Callicott, P. Duncan
    on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
    organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
    SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Callicott, Virginia
    organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Calvert, Charles Benedict
    Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Camak, Dr.
    Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Cambridge Botanic Garden (England)
    Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Camden (SC)
    annual meeting, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
    annual meeting planning, 2006;XX.3:4, 2006;XX.4:15, 2006;XX.4:16, 2007;XXI.1:3, 2007;XXI.2:14
Camellias
    Antebellum azalea and camellia varieties in southern gardens. J. E. Kibler., 1998;XIV.1:7
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, 2013;XXVI.1:3:4
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
How the ‘George L. Taber’ Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, 2018;XXXI.4:9
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
A Personal Plea for Preservation of, 2015;XXVIII.3:7
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1
The Trials and Tribulations of a Collector (1930s), 2013;XXVI.3:5
Camp, Holley, garden
    Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Campbell, Katie
    Paradise of Exiles: The Anglo-American Gardens of Florence (review), 2010;XXIII.1:12
Campbell, Mrs. Richard A.
    Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Candolle, Alphonsus de
    Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Canfield, Tess
    Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
Cannon, Ruth  
   The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6

Cantor, Steven L.  
   Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10

Capps, Gene T.  
   Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006;XX.3:1  
   on Flora Ann Bynum’s vision for Old Salem, 2015;XXVIII.4:10

Caracalla bean  
   Monticello’s Snail (Flower) or, 2018;XXXI.3:11

Carloftis, John  
   Botherum house, Lexington, KY, 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXX.2:6

Carlson, Chad  
   Francis Porcher: Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, 2004;XIX.1:7

Carlyle House (VA)  
   Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., 1988;IV.3:6

Carmer, Carl  
   Birmingham annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:6

Carnton Plantation, Williamson County (TN)  
   Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1  
   “Oh How Beautiful!”, 2015;XXVIII.1:1

Carolina Gardens (Shaffer, 1939)  
   Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1  
   publication anniversary (2009), 2006;XX.4:16

Carolina Hemlocks (Tsuga caroliniana)  
   historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, 2014;XXVII.3:8

CARPA (computer-aided reverse perspective analysis)  
   Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.2:10

Carr, Anne Coppedge  
   Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1, 2003;XVIII.3:4  
   The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives.  
   [inception of the library and description of some of its volumes] A. C. Carr., 1990;VI.3:1  
   Elisabeth Woodburn Robertson. [tribute to horticulturist E. W. Robertson]., 1991;VII.3:8  
   GCA Award for, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2002;XVI.4:13  
   obituary, 2005;XX.2:8

Carr, Mr. and Mrs. Julian Shakespeare  
   Atlanta annual meeting (1983), 1983;HTII.1:1

Carr, Mrs. Julian S.  
   Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Carroll (Charles) House, Annapolis (MD)  
   Annapolis annual meeting tour, 2007;XXI.2:8

Carson, W. E.  
   Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Carter, Elizabeth  
   Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Carter, Frances Tasker  
   Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, 2019;XXXII.1:1

Carter, George  
   Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6  
   Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Carter, Landon  
   Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5  
   Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), 2004;XIX.3:10  
   The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10  
   Sabine Hall and, 2011;XXIV.4:1

Carter, Robert, III  
   Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, 2019;XXXII.1:1

Carter, Robert “King”
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Carter, Thomas
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1

Carter Hall, Millwood (VA)
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10

Carver, Ada Jack
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Carver, George Washington
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5

Cary, Robert
transatlantic plant trade and, 2007;XXI.1:4

Catalpa
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXXI.4:4
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016;XXIX.4:9
catalpa worms
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016;XXIX.4:9

Cater, Aileen
Birmingham annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:6
‘Snowflake’ Hydrangea and Aldridge Gardens, 2018;XXXI.4:7

Catesby, Mark
Gloucester hickory and, 2003;XVIII.2:12
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXXII.2:11
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016;XXIX.4:9

Cathcart, Mimi
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Cato, Carl
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Catron, Staci L.
Annapolis annual meeting review, 2007;XXII.2:8
annual business meeting, 2012;XXV.3:8
Athens (GA) annual meeting review, 2008;XXII.1:8
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Becomes New Director of the Cherokee Garden Library, 2000;XVI.2:13
Camden annual meeting review, 2009;XXII.4:4
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, 2015;XXVIII.3:6
Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, 2008;XXII.2:10
elected to SGHS board of directors, 2007;XXII.2:14
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Norton and, 2016;XXVI.2:10
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, 2012;XXV.3:10
Garden Club of America Honors, 2014;XXVII.2:11
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX.2:1
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Lexington annual meeting, 2017;XXX.2:6
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) review, 2007;XXI.3:6
Lynchburg annual meeting, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Magnolia articles review committee, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XXVII.4:5
in the news, 2013;XXVI.2:9, 2013;XXVI.4:9, 2017;XXX.1:11, 2018;XXXI.4:15
Remembering Anne Coppedge Carr, 2005;XX.2:8
Remembering Ryan Gainey, 2016;XXIX.3:14
Returning to Mount Vernon (annual meeting) review, 2010;XXXIII.3:6
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference) review, 2010;XXXII.1:9
on Ridout retirement, 2019;XXXII.3:13
River Capitol (annual meeting) review, 2011;XXIV.3:5

Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia’s Historic Gardens (with Eaddy, review), 2018;XXXI.1-2:11

Spring Board meeting, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2010;XXIII.3:5

State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XXX.3:10

Two Garden Memoranda in the Sale of the Alexander Hamilton Papers at Sotheby’s, 2017;XXX.1:6

The Causeway. See Tregaron Estate, Washington, DC

Cave Hill (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6

Cedar Grove (SC)
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1

cedars, Deodar

in Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII.3:1

Celebrating Central Park, 1853-2003 (Hirschl & Adler Galleries), 2003;XVIII.3:7

cemeteries. See also Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg

Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.1:1

Daffodils in, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement (Cothran and Danylchak, in print), 2018;XXXI.1-2:14

Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond (VA), 2012;XXV.1:1

Lexington Cemetery, 2017;XXX.2:6

Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1

Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge (MA), 2003;XVIII.3:12

Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XX.1:1

Cemeteries (Eggener, review), 2011;XXIV.3:8

Centennial Park, Nashville

Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1

Center for the Study of Southern Garden History

Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta, 2003;XVIII.3:6

Central Park, An American Masterpiece: A Comprehensive History of the Nation’s First Urban Park (Miller) review, 2003;XVIII.3:7

Central Park: A Sesquicentennial Celebration (Metropolitan Museum), 2003;XVIII.3:7

Central Park in Blue (Museum of the City of New York), 2003;XVIII.3:7

Certificate of Merit, SGHS

awards (2010), 2010;XXIII.3:5, 2010;XXIII.4:10

awards (2011), 2011;XXIV.3:5, 2011;XXIV.3:11

awards (2013), 2013;XVI.2:9

awards (2014), 2014;XXVIII.1:10

awards (2015), 2015;XXVIII.3:6

awards (2019), 2019;XXXII.3:1

Chambers, William

The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1

Chamblee, Mark

The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7

Chamblee, Paula

Fall Board meeting, 2004;XIX.3:11

membership directory, 2000;XV.4:13, 2000;XVI.2:13, 2001;XVI.3:9

as SGHS membership secretary, 2003;XVIII.3:14

Chamblee, Steven

Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7

Champneys, John

International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVI.4:10, 2001;XVII.2:8

Chandor (Douglas) garden (White Shadows)

Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7

The Changing Garden: Four Centuries of European and American Art (Fryberger) exhibition catalogue, 2003;XVIII.4:14
Chapman, Mr. And Mrs. Clarence
Mulberry plantation and, 2015;XXVIII.4:12
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Chappell, Gordon W.
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
annual business meeting, 2006;XX.3:4, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. [well-planned gardens of colonial Williamsburg, VA & restoration thereof in 20th c.] G. W. Chappell., 1994;X.4:3
Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999;XV.1:14
Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2006;XX.4:15, 2012;XXV.4:11
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, 2019;XXXII.2:10
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg’s Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:12
Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
New Orleans annual meeting, 2004;XIX.2:12
in the news, 2000;XIV.4:7, 2005;XX.2:4
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
as SGHS president, 2002;XVII.4:16, 2002;XVIII.1:14
Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15, 2000;XVI.2:13
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2000;XV.4:9, 2001;XVI.4:13
Tours of Gardens in Europe, 2004;XIX.1:11
Chappell, Sherrie
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
Charles, John S.
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Charles Carroll House (MD)
The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. R. L. Worden., 1993;X.1:1
Charleston (England)
The Garden at Charleston: A Bloomsbury Garden through the Seasons (Snell), 2010;XXIII.4:10
Charleston (SC)
1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden of South Carolina, 2012;XXV.3:6
Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view., V. L. Begg., 1994;XI.1:1
The Charleston renaissance. D. F. Hood., 1999;XIV.4:10
Francis Porcher as 19th-century physician in, 2004;XIX.1:7
International Heritage Rose Conference, 2001;XVI.4:10, 2001;XVII.2:1, 2001;XVII.2:8
The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston (Arnold and Hoffius, eds., review), 2012;XXV.2:9
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4
preserving landscape legacy of, 2004;XIX.4:9
Sowing the Seeds of Horticulture, annual meeting (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Charleston Garden Club
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs (Cothran)
in the news, 2011;XXIV.1:11
in print, 2010;XXIII.2:14
review, 2011;XXIV.2:9
Charleston Horticultural Society
Knopf Receives 1830 Award, 2004;XIX.4:8
McGee receives 1830 Award, 2012;XXV.3:7
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Charlotte (NC)
Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, 2002;XVIII.1:14
National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, 2006;XX.4:11
Charlotte Female Institute (NC)
Charter Members
SGHS organizing meeting and, 1983;HTII.1:1

Chase, Nan
in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15

Chase, Wanda
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011;XXIV.3:7

Chase-Lloyd House, Annapolis (MD)
Annapolis annual meeting tour, 2007;XXI.2:8

Chatham, Hugh Gwyn
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1

Chatham, Martha Thurmond
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1

Chatham, Richard Thurmond
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1

Chatham Manor (VA)
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.1:12
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
John Lee Pratt’s, 2017;XXX.3:8
Lawliss Named Superintendent of the Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, 2013;XXVI.3:8

Chatto, Beth
Beth Chatto: A Life With Plants (Horwood) (2020 review), 2019;XXXII.4:11

Chatwood (NC)
The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., 1989;V.3:2
Chatwood Garden, Hillsborough, NC
Chatwood Garden Opens, 1999;XV.1:11
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
in the news, 2001;XVI.3:13, 2001;XVI.4:12

Chaumière (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6

Cheatham, B. F.
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Cheek, Leslie and Mabel Wood
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Cheekwood (TN)
Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1

The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771 (Le Rougetel) review, 1990;VII.2:14

Chelsea Physic Garden, London
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, 2006;XX.3:6
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1

Chêne Vert, Baton Rouge (LA)
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5

Chernow, Ron
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale, 2017;XXX.1:6

Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta
The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives. A. C. Carr., 1990;VI.3:1

Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta
Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, 2001;XVI.4:13
Catron-Sullivan Becomes New Director, 2000;XVI.2:13
Center for the Study of Southern Garden History, 2003;XVIII.3:6
Cherokee Garden Library Receives Cothran Collection, 2007;XXI.2:19
Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, 2008;XXII.1:15, 2008;XXII.2:10
Georgia Chapter Launched, 2000;XV.3:16
Magnolia bound copies available, 2000;XV.4:14
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV.3:9
Remembering Anne Coppedge Carr, 2005;XX.2:8
The Wild Trees author to speak at (2008), 2007;XXI.3:15
Cherokee grave sites
Daffodils for, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Cherry Sims Asian-American Garden, Atlanta annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Chesapeake
Eighteenth-Century Gardens of the Chesapeake (Sarudy, review), 1990;VII.2:12
Chesapeake falling gardens
Annapolis annual meeting on, 2007;XXI.2:8
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, 2007;XXI.1:1
Landon Carter’s Sabine Hall, 2011;XXIV.4:1
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, 2016;XXIX.1:1
Chesnut, James, II, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1
Chesnut, Mary Boykin Miller
Camden annual meeting on, 2009;XXII.4:4
diary, Camden annual meeting, 2009;XXII.3:1
chestnut, American return of, 2008;XXII.2:8
chestnut rose
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Chez Coteau (LA)
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Childress family, Atlanta
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
Childs, John Lewis
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
China
British plant collecting in mid-19th century, 2003;XVIII.4:1
Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador (Ward) in print, 2010;XXIII.1:13
Choate, Jim
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
The Christian Philosopher (Mather, 1721)
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Christianson, C. Paul
The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More’s London (in print), 2006;XX.3:14
Church, Thomas D.
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7
Churchill and Chartwell: The Untold Story of Churchill’s Houses and Gardens (Buczacki) review, 2008;XXI.4:10
Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg (SC)
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
churchyards
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., 1993;IX.2:6
citrus canker (Xanthomonas axonopodis)
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
Civilian Conservation Corps
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Civil War
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1
drug acquisition for Confederate forces during, 2004;XIX.1:7
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
Claiborne, Henry
  Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Claiborne, Herbert A.
  early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Claiborne, J. F. H.
  The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
Clark, Ethne
  An Infinity of Graces: Cecil Ross Pinset, An English Architect in the Italian Landscape (review), 2013;XXVI.3:7
Clark, Julia E. (Oregon nursery)
  The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1
Clark, Kath
  Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1
Clark, Niles, Jr.
  Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Clark, Niles, Sr.
  Rosemont Plantation and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Clark, Thomas
  on hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Clarke, Gilmore
  Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Clarke, Lewis
  The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
Clark Fund for Research in Landscape Design
  early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
  Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Clark Southline Equipment Company, Texas
  Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Clay, Henry
  Ashland Park, Lexington and, 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXX.2:6
Clay, James
  Ashland Park, Lexington and, 2016;XXIX.3:7
Clayton, John
  Gloucester hickory and, 2003;XVIII.2:12
Clayton, Virginia Tuttle
  The Once & Future Gardener: Garden Writing from the Golden Age of Magazines, 1900-1940 (review), 2000;XVI.2:10
Clemmons, Charles L.
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Clemson, Anna Maria Calhoun
  Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Clemson, Thomas
  Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Clemson University’s Landscape Architectural program
  preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Cleveland, Mary Carolyn, garden
  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Climbing Roses Old and New (Thomas)
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Coade stone urns
  Mount Airy Garden, Richmond County (VA), 2016;XXIX.1:1
Coastal Georgia Botanical Gardens (The Bamboo Farm)
  Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, 2013;XXVI.3:4
  Savannah annual meeting tours, 2014;XXVII.1:9
Coast redwood (Sequoia sempervirens)
  Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
Coates, Peggy
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015;XXVIII.2:10

Coats, Alice M.
*Garden Shrubs and Their Histories*, 1993;IX.3:13

Cobb (T. R. R.) House gardens
Athens (GA) annual meeting tour, 2008;XXII.1:8

Cobb, James
Athens (GA) annual meeting speaker, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8

*Cochliasanthus caracalla*
the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11

Cocke, John Hartwell
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Cockfield (SC)
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1

Coffin, Marian Cruger
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009;XXII.4:18, 2016;XXIX.4:7
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Coggins, Lucy
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

Cogswell, Amy
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Coke, Fletch
Fall Board meeting, 2001;XVII.2:7
Spring Board meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13

Colburn, Cherie Foster
*Heirloom Bulbs for Today* (with Wiesinger, in print 2011), 2011;XXIV.1:10

Cole, Karen
on Caroline Dormon, 2004;XIX.2:12
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, 2002;XVII.4:19
New Orleans annual meeting speaker (2004), 2003;XVIII.4:8
in the news, 2001;XVII.2:15

Cole, Les
on Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11

Coleman, Lindsay
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Coles, Frank
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1

Collier, C. A.
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Collins, Alethea
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Collins, Josiah
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Collins, Mary Riggs
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Collinson, Peter
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999;XV.1:14
Jefferson’s visit to Painshill (1786) and, 2010;XXIII.4:1
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, 2006;XX.3:6
John Custis correspondence with, 2007;XXI.1:4
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Colonial Dames of America, Texas Chapter
The Bluebonnet and the Fair Ladies of Texas, 2016;XXIX.1:11

Colonial Families of the United States
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Colonial Meets Revival
Fredericksburg annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:10

Colonial Revival period
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
eyearly Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC, 2018;XXXI.4:1
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, 2020;XXXIII.1:14
Oxmoor Historic Landscape, 2009;XXII.4:18

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. See also Williamsburg, Colonial
SGHS web site steps boldly into the 21st century, 2007;XXI.2:18

Columbia (SC)
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Comal Springs Nursery (TX)
Otto Locke (1859–1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, 2000;XVI.1:14

Comer, Kathleen and Braxton, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8

Community Gardens
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
A Complete Body of Husbandry (Hale, 1759)
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Comstock family, Atlanta
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10

Confederate Cemetery
Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.1:1, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
A Confederate Lady Comes of Age: The Journal of Pauline DeCaradeuc Heyward, 1863-1888 (Robertson, ed.)
review, 1998;XIII.4:7

Confederate Pyramid
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal
on Porcher’s Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, 2004;XIX.1:7

Conference on Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes. See Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes (RSGL) Conference

Confrey, Richard
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011;XXIV.3:5

Conger, Inez
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1

Connell, Arnall T.
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10

Contemporary Arts Museum, Houston
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Continental Plant Company, Kittrell (NC)
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Conversations with a Southern Gardener (Ed and Peggy Givhan) in print, 1999;XV.2:13

Cooleemee Plantation (NC)
Cooleemee Plantation (RSGL conference) tour, 2007;XXI.1:6, 2007;XXI.3:6

Cooper, Bill and Martin Meek
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Cooper, Hope
Camden annual meeting committee, 2009;XXII.4:4
Cope-Jaakkola house (1868)
  Savannah annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:11, 2014;XXVII.1:9

Copeland, Linda L.
  Legends in the Garden, Who in the World is Nellie Stevens? 2001;XVII.2:7

Corbin, Francis
  Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14

Corbin, Joan
  Camden annual meeting committee, 2009;XX.4:4
  cork oak, Spanish (*Quercus suber*) as Plant Introduction, 2003;XVIII.2:14

Corley, James Weaver (Jim), Jr.
  in remembrance, 2017;XXX.1:11

Cornett, Peggy L.
  Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
  Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
  annotated plant list for Cameron family home, Burnside, 1995;XI.3:3
  annual business meeting, 2009;XXII.4:8
  Athens annual meeting, 2008;XIX.2:14
  The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
  on Biltmore Estate and the Blue Ridge annual meeting, 1998;XIV.2:1
  book reviews, 1989;V.4:4, 1996;XII.3:10, 2004;XIX.1:15
  Brenham (TX) annual meeting, 1993;IX.4:9
  Charleston annual meeting tours, 2016;XX.4:2
  Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XX.2:1
  Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2010;XXIII.1:14, 2012;XXV.4:11
  on Favretti retirement from Garden Club of Virginia, 1998;XIV.3:7
  on Flora Ann Bynum, 2002;XVII.4:14
  Flora Ann Bynum and the Conference for the American South, 2015;XXVII.4:10
  Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, 2008;XXI.4:13, 2008;XXI.4:14
  Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Hood, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
  Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006;XXI.2:14
  Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XXI.2:14
  Fredericksburg annual meeting planning, 2003;XIX.2:1
  Garden Club of Virginia Centennial activities and, 2019;XXVII.4:14
  Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
  A History of Rosemont Plantation and the Cunningham Family, 2007;XXI.3:1
  on horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
  Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018;XXXI.1:2:1
  Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVII.2:7, 2015;XXVII.4:5
  on LÁ©onie Bell Noisette rose garden at Monticello, 1999;XIV.3:8
  Lexington annual meeting, 2017;XXX.2:6
  Lynchburg annual meeting, 2013;XXVI.1:2:5
  *Magnolia* bound copies available, 2000;XV.4:14
  *Magnolia* evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5
  on Montrose Nursery’s *Magnolia acuminata*, 1992;VIII.4:11
  Mount Vernon annual meeting, 1990;VII.1:4, 2000;XV.4:10
  Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2019;XXXI.3:12
  Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
  Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVII.2:1
  New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
  New Orleans annual meeting, 2004;XIX.2:12
  The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, 2020;XXVIII.1:8
  Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9
Richmond annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.3:8
Rosemary Verey obituary, 2001;XVI.4:2
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
on the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
on south Louisiana and St. Francisville annual meeting, 1991;VII.4:1
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2010;XXIII.3:5
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
20 Years and Growing, 2002;XVII.4:1
on white pipes from Cather novel, 1995;XI.4:10
Williamsburg annual meeting, colonial landscape and, 1994;X.4:1
Cornwell, Marty Whaley Adams, garden
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Corrections
author’s name omitted, lead article XIX, No. 4, 2005;XX.1:14
cover photo for 2002 Commemorative Issue, 2002;XVIII.1:13
Volume IX, No. 2 printed as Vol. X, No. 1, 1993;IX.2:1
Volume IX, No. 3 printed as Vol. IX, No. 2, 1993;IX.3:1
Volume XIV, No. 1 printed as Vol. IX, No. 1, 1998;XIV.1:1
Vol. XXIII, No. 1, 2010;XXIII.2:15
Cothran (James R.) Scholarship
awards, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
student, 2014;XXVII.1:11, 2019;XXXII.2:14, 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Cothran, James R. (Jim)
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, 2001;XVI.4:13
annual business meeting, 2008;XVIII.1:14
Athens annual meeting host and speaker, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8
Atlanta annual meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:12, 2002;XVIII.1:14
Camden annual meeting, 2009;XXII.4:8
Certificate of Merit, 2011;XXIV.3:5, 2011;XXIV.3:11
on Charleston and the Low Country horticultural heritage (1995), 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs (in print), 2010;XXIII.2:14
Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs (review), 2011;XXIV.2:9
Cherokee Garden Library receives garden collection from, 2007;XXI.2:19
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
death of, 2012;XXV.1:1
Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12
Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:11
Flora Ann Bynum Receives SGHS Award, 2005;XX.1:14
Fort Worth annual meeting committee, 2005;XX.1:15
Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South (in print), 2003;XVIII.4:15
Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South (review), 2004;XIX.1:14
Gardens of Historic Charleston (review), 1995;XIII.1:10
Georgia Chapter Launched, 2000;XIV.3:16
Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement (with Danylchak, in print), 2018;XXXI.1-2:14
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
In Memoriam, 2012;XXV.2:7
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
as SGHS vice-president, 2002;XVII.4:6, 2002;XVIII.1:14
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14
Tours of Gardens in Europe, 2004;XIX.1:11

*Cottage Residences* (Downing)
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
cotton, cotton mills, and cotton gin
Camden (SC) history and, 2009;XXII.4:4
High Cotton & Tall Columns, Athens annual meeting, 2008;XXII.1:8
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Cotton States International Exposition Company, Atlanta
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Coulter, Lynn
*Gardening with Heirloom Seeds* (in print), 2006;XX.3:14

Country Place era
The country place era in Houston. S. G. Blackburn., 1993;IX.4:1
*A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era* (Karson), 2007;XXI.3:12
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016;XXIX.4:7

COVID-19 pandemic
Virtual Board Meeting Report, 2020;XXXIII.1:18

Cox, James A. D.
*Savannah: Secret & Public Gardens* (review), 2000;XVI.2:10

Cox, Paul
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Cox, Reid
Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Cox, Robert “Rob”
on horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
Coxe, William
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXXI.1-2:10

Coy, James T., III
Fall Board meeting, 2004;XIX.3:11
Coy, Ruth
Fall Board meeting, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:11
Spring Board meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2005;XX.1:15

Coyle, Mary Kay
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14

Crabapple

Cragfont Plantation (TN)
organizing meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1

Craig (S. Douglas and Ruth Hanes) Garden
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1

Craig, Burlon
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Craig, Jane Alice
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11

Craighead house (1810)
Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1

Craighead-Jackson House, Knoxville
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, 2019;XXXII.4:1

Craik-Patton House (WV)
The Craik-Patton house at Charleston., 1987;III.3-4:11

Crammond, James
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
on New and Special Trees of Mexico (1859) (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1

Crane, Elizabeth Bruce
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
crape myrtle
  in Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Craver, Walter and Dorothy
  Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Crawford, Jane C.
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Crawford, John A.
  Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
Creech, David
  Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
  Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
Crenshaw, Ann Abigail Crenshaw
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Crenshaw, Lewis Dabney
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Crenshaw, Spotswood Dabney
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Crenshaw, Winifred Graves
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Cresson, Lisa and David
  Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Crews, C. Daniel
  A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1
Cridland, Robert B.
  Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
  historic rock garden in Atlanta, 2014;XXVII.3:8
  Martha Berry and the Gardens at Oak Hill and, 2017;XXX.3:1
Crips, Ann
  Australian Garden History Society, 2001;XVI.3:9
Crocker, Mr. and Mrs. J. E.
  Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
crocodile prints
  at Belmont (VA), 2016;XXIX.1:9
crocus
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Croom, Hardy
  Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, 2001;XVII.1:8
  A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
crop rotation
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Crow, Bill
  Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV.3:9
Crow, Rebecca
  Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Crowder, Florence S.
  A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7
Crowe, Mary Catherine, garden
  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Crowell Gardens (GA)
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Crowfield Plantation (SC)
  The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
Crown, Rick
  Athens annual meeting, 2008;XXII.1:8
Crowninshield, Louise du Pont
  Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016;XXIX.4:7
Crusel, Betsy
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
annual business meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14
Fall Board meeting, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Fort Worth annual meeting review, 2006;XX.3:7
New Orleans annual meeting co-chair, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2004;XIX.2:12
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2000;XV.4:9, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2007;XXI.2:14
Crusel, Hap
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
cucumber, “Uncle Jim Schutt’s”
  Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Culbertson, Dianne
  Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Cullison, William R., III
  Another garden archive: the garden library of the New Orleans Town Gardeners. [history of garden research library donated to SE Architectural Archive of Tulane Univ. Library], 1987;IV.1:9
The Cultural Landscape Foundation (TCLF)
  Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, 2008;XXII.2:10
  Ten-4-Ten Stewardship Excellence Award to McGee, 2008;XXI.4:13
Cummer Lumber Company
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, 2017;XXX.4:7
Cummer Museum of Art and Gardens
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Cunningham, Ann Pamela. See also Rosemont Plantation
  Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
  national historic preservation and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Cunningham, Hugh Banks
  Rosemont Plantation and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Cunningham, Louisa Bird
  Rosemont Plantation and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Cunningham, Patrick
  Rosemont as ancestral home, 2007;XXI.3:1
Cunningham, Robert
  Rosemont Plantation and family of, 2007;XXI.3:1
Cunninghamia (Cunninghamia lanceolata)
  Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
Cupola House Association (NC)
  Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14
Curtis, Jane A.
  The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens. [Houston garden’s landscape plans and preservation], 1998;XIV.3:1
Curtis, William
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Cushing, Elizabeth Hope
  Arthur A. Shurtleff — Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape (in print), 2014;XXVII.3:7
  Arthur A. Shurtleff — Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape (review), 2015;XXVIII.1:9
Custis, John
  The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999;XV.1:14
  Transatlantic Plant Trade and, 2007;XXI.1:4
Cuthbert, Edmund
  Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4

Daffodil Garden Club of Washington
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Daffodils
The Arcadian Gardener on, 2014;XXVII.4:11, 2015;XXVIII.2:6
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Daffodils in Florida: A Field Guide to the Coastal South (Van Beck and Van Beck, review), 2004;XIX.3:14
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Early Daffodils in the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, 2017;XXX.1:10
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Daffodils in American Gardens, 1733-1940 (Van Beck) in print, 2014;XXVII.4:6
dairy farming
Reynolda Dairy as model, 1912–30, 2013;XXVI.3:1
Dandridge, John (several descendants with same name)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Dandridge, Nathaniel W.
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Dandridge, Sarah Rowzie
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Dandridge, William
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Daniel, Mrs. Robert (Linda)
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Daniels, Marty
Camden annual meeting speaker, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
Daniels, Stephen
Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day (with Alfrey and Postle, eds., review), 2004;XIX.4:12
Danylchak, Erica
Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement (with Cothran, in print), 2018;XXXI.1-2:14
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
Danzenbaker, Jay
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
Darby Dan Farm (KY)
Ashland Park, Lexington, 2017;XXX.2:6
Dare, Virginia
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
Dargan, Hugh and Mary Palmer (Dargan Landscape Architects)
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
in the news, 2000;XV.4:7, 2009;XXII.4:17, 2010;XXIII.1:14
Timeless Landscape Design: The Four-Part Master Plan (in print), 2007;XXI.1:15, 2008;XXI.4:13
Dargan, Hugh G., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1
in the news, 2000;XV.4:7, 2001;XVI.4:12
Officers and Directors of the First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Portraying the Years, 2002;XVII.4:9
Dargan, Mary Palmer. See also Kelley, Mary Palmer
Early Charleston gardeners: botanists, plant hunters & builders of plantations. [importance & history of gardening in early Charleston & the colonial South], 1991;VIII.2:1
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5
in the news, 2001;XVI.4:12
Preserving Southern landscapes: the first decade of the Southern Garden History Society. [SGHS’s 10th annual mtg. in Charleston, SC, celebrates its 1st decade of existence], 1992;VIII.3:1
D’Argenville, Antoine-Joseph Dezallier
on terraces (1728), 2011;XXIV.4:1
Darke, Rick
The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden (with Tallamy, in print), 2014;XXVII.3:7

Darnton, Robert
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

Darwin, Charles
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Daschle, Tom
National Garden Breaks Ground, 2001;XVII.1:8

Daughtery, Edward L.
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
A Southern Landscape Architect (retrospective), 2008;XXII.1:15, 2008;XXII.2:10

Davey, Charles
Longue Vue House and Gardens: The Architecture, Interiors, and Gardens of New Orleans’ Most Celebrated Estate (with Reese, review), 2015;XXVIII.4:14

Davies, Joseph Edward
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

Davis, Bernese
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13

Davis, Caroline Berckmans
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Davis, Jefferson
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
on LaGrange, Georgia in 1883, 2008;XXII.1:1

Davis, Mollie E. (Moore)
Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
Davis, Mrs. Ovid R.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Davis, T. D.
New Education and Visitors Center for Welty House, 2007;XXI.2:13

Davis, Varina Anne
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1

Davy, Humphrey
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

The Day the World Ended
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

d’Crezences, Petris
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5

DeBaillon, Mary
as Irisiac, Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1

DeBow’s Review
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.1:1

DeCamp, Kimberly
Garden Club of Lexington, 2017;XXX.2:6

de Ferriet, Louis
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

DeHines, William
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

Delaney, Ted
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, 2013;XXVI.2:5

deLashmutt, Gayle
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9

deLashmutt, Gayle and Tom
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Delaware
Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? A. O. Tucker., 1992;VIII.3:4

Delaware State University
Herbarium Exhibit Booklet (in print), 2004;XIX.1:13

Delgado, Alfonso
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1
Delisi, Dianne White
  Texas White House setting and, 2002; XVII.3:10
Delong-Sweet Foundation
  Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014; XXVII.4:8
Del Tredici, Peter
  Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2019; XXXII.3:12
DeMaine, Robert B.
  Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
de Miranda, Francisco
  New documentation for the Tryon Palace gardens, 1998; XIV.1:1
Denke, C. F.
  The Plant Reporter on Sunset Hibiscus, 2002; XVIII.1:15
Dent, Miriam
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
De Re Rustica (Colmuella, 50 A.D.)
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
Derham, Erin
  Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, 2012; XXV.1:7
DeRosset Garden (NC)
  The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., 1990; VI.3:5
Deroy, Paula
  in the news, 2003; XVIII.2:15
Deshotels, Michele
  Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015; XXVIII.2:10
Design with Culture: Claiming America’s Landscape Heritage (Birnbaum and Hughes)
  in print, 2005; XX.2:9
d’ErstÅ chan, Nicholas Noel
  Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999; XV.2:1
Devereux, Margaret Mordecai
  The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, 2013; XXVI.4:1
Devereux, Thomas Pollock
  The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013; XXVI.4:1
Devlin, Polly
  A Year in the Life of an English Meadow (with Garnett, review), 2007; XXI.2:15
Devore, Daniel and Helen
  John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017; XXX.3:8
de Waal, Mr. and Mrs. Christian
  Cave Hill (KY), 2017; XXX.2:6
Dezallier d’Argenville, A. J.
  Life in the Garden at Nomin Hall, 2019; XXXII.1:1
Dezallier-d’Argenville, Antoine-Joseph
  The Theory and Practice of Gardening (18th century), 2020; XXXIII.1:1
de Zavala, Adina Emilia
  In Search of a Garden, 2004; XIX.3:1
de Zavala, Adina (later Foch, then Hand)
  In Search of a Garden, 2004; XIX.3:1
de Zavala, Augustine
  Adina de Zavala and, 2004; XIX.3:1
de Zavala, Emily West
  In Search of a Garden, 2004; XIX.3:1
de Zavala, Lorenzo
  In Search of a Garden, 2004; XIX.3:1
de Zavala, Lorenzo, Jr.
  Adina de Zavala and, 2004; XIX.3:1
DeZavala Garden (TX)
  DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. P. Puryear., 1986; II.4:4
Diamond Hill Historic District, Lynchburg (VA)
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5


Dickey, Page
Gardens in the Spirit of Place (in print), 2005;XX.2:13

Dicks, Roy
Green Grows the City (Nichols, reprint), 2006;XX.4:18

Dictionary of Economic Plants (Uphof, 1968)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

Dillon, C. Douglas
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6

Dillon, Julia Lester
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
short biography of, 2001;XVI.3:1

Dillon, William B.
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1

D'Incarville, Pierre
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
dinosaur prints
at Belmont (VA), 2016;XXIX.1:9

Dixie Nursery, Thomasville
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Dixon, Kate
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6

Dodd, Emmett
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Dodenhoff, Donna C.
Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19

Dodenhoffer, Donna
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10

Dolder, Ced
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Magnolia articles review committee, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Savannah Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished, 2020;XXXIII.1:17
State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XXX.3:10
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18

Dominical Letter
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

Donaldson, Robert
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Donaldson, Susan Gaston
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Dooley, James and Sallie. See also Maymont Estate, Richmond
of Maymont estate, Richmond annual meeting, 2012;XXV.3:8

Dormon, Caroline
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1
Hurricane Katrina and Wild Garden of, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Hurricane Katrina’s impact on New Orleans gardens of, 2005;XX.2:1
New Orleans annual meeting session on, 2003;XVIII.4:8, 2004;XIX.2:12
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002;XVII.4:13

Dormon, Ruth
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1

Dormon, Virginia
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1
Doty, Gresdna
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Douglas, Lake
Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19
Public Spaces, Private Gardens: A History of Designed Landscapes in New Orleans (review), 2012;XXV.1:9

Downing, Elizabeth
Atlanta annual meeting speaker, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Downer, Jay
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1

Downing, Andrew Jackson
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003;XVIII.3:11
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Lost Gardens of New England (exhibition), 2001;XVI.3:9
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1

Downing, James
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Down to Earth: Practical Thoughts for Passionate Gardeners (Rochester) in print, 2009;XXII.3:10

Dracocephalum
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1

Draper, Earle Sumner
Earle S. Draper to be subject of video documentary. M. H. Ray., 1986;III.1:5
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1

Drayton, Ann Fox
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Drayton, Charles
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Drayton, Hester Middleton
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1

Drayton, John
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Drayton, John Grimké©
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Drayton, Julia Ewing
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Drayton, Rebecca Perry
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1

Drayton, Thomas
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Drayton Hall (SC)
George McDaniel and, 2015;XXVIII.2:11
Michaux Connection to, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.2:10
Dream Gardener: Pioneer Nurseryman Bertrand H. Farr (Edmonds) review, 2008;XXII.2:1

Dreer, Henry A.
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
drift planting
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Driggers, Bonnie S.  
*American Botanical Paintings: Native Plants of the Mid Atlantic* (in print), 2014;XXVII.2:7

Dripping Springs (TX)  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7

Druid Hills Civic Association, Atlanta  
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, 2014;XXVII.3:8

Druitt, Liz  
*Cherchez le ‘Musk’.* [rescue of the ‘Musk Rose’], 1994;X.3:1  
*Landscaping with Antique Roses* (with Shoup, review), 1992;IX.1:10  
Legacy of a botanist. [biography of Philippe S. Noisette (d. 1835), botanist of Charleston, SC], 1992;IX.1:5  
in the news, 1999;XV.1:16  
The *Organic Rose Garden* (review), 1996;XII.3:10  
Passing of, 2019;XXXII.1:10

Drummond, Marion  
annual business meeting, 2006;XX 3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14  
Baton Rouge annual meeting coordinator, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5  
Certificate of Merit, 2013;XXVI.2:9  
Fall Board meeting, 2006;XX.4:15, 2007;XXI.3:14, 2008;XXI.4:15  
in the news, 2013;XXVI.1:11  
obituary, 2013;XXVI.3:11  
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8  
Spring Board meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14

Drummond, Thomas  
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7

Du Bois, W. E. B.  
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6

Dudley, Paul  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Dudly, Ed  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Duffields, Camden (SC)  
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri-Louis  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Duke University  

Dumbarton Oaks  
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10  

*Dumbarton Oaks: Eighty Years of Change*  
Griffin at Second Annual Bellefield Design Lecture on, 2007;XXI.1:8

Dunagan, Hubert Lee  
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10

Dunaway, Diane  
Please pass the peas! [pea-growing contest at Monticello, VA], 1988;IV.4:10

Dunbar, George T.  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

Dunbar, William  
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1

Duncan, Kathleen D.  
St. George Tucker’s buried landscape, rediscovered. [Tucker-Coleman property in Colonial Williamsburg excavated by garden archaeologists], 1996;XII.2:1

Dungy, Camille  
Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7

Dunn, Lee
annual business meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
Birmingham annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, 2015;XXVIII.3:6
in the news, 2013;XXVI.4:9, 2015;XXVIII.4:15
State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XXX.3:10
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18

Dunson, Joseph E.
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1

Dupont, Bill
Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11
du Pont, Henry Francis
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016;XXIX.4:7
Du Pont, William
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
Dupriest, Ellen and Faye
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5

Durand, Herbert
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Durden, Robert F.
origins of Sarah P. Duke Gardens at Duke University, 1993;X.1:7

Durham (NC)
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Eaddy, Mary Ann
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX.2:1
in the news, 2013;XXVI.4:9, 2018;XXXI.4:15
Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia's Historic Gardens (with Catron, review), 2018;XXXI.1-2:11
State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XXX.3:10

Earle, Alice Morse
Old Time Gardens (review), 2004;XIX.4:12
Earle, A. Scott
Lewis and Clark's Green World, the Expedition and its Plants (with Reveal, in print), 2004;XIX.1:13

Earley, Larry
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
Early American Life (EAL)
McFarland on, 2016;XXIX.3:9
The Earth in Her Hands: 75 Extraordinary Women Working in the World of Plants (Jewell)
in print, 2020;XXXIII.1:15

Earl, Faye
Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Edankrall. See Spencer (Anne) House and Garden

Eddleman, Edith
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Edenton (NC)
Cupola House Database, available, 2006;XX.4:14
New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, 2001;XVI.4:14

Edgar, Walter B.
Camden annual meeting speaker, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4

Edge, Faye
Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1

Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods (Jordan)
in print, 2015;XXVIII.2:8

Edison, Mina Miller and Thomas Alva
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Edison & Ford Winter Estates (FL)
   Fort Myers annual meeting tour (2012), 2011;XXIV.1:10, 2011;XXIV.2:8
   Moonlight Garden at, 2006;XX.4:13
Edmons, George H.
   *Dream Gardener: Pioneer Nurseryman Bertrand H. Farr* (review), 2008;XXII.2:1
Edmons, Mary W.
   on daffodils in cemeteries, 2003;XVII.2:7
Edmondston, Catherine Ann Devereux
   The Civil War Diary of, 2013;XXVI.4:1
   Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Edmondston, Patrick
   The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Edwards, John D.
   Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
Eggener, Keith
   *Cemeteries* (review), 2011;XXIV.3:8
Egmont (Lord) Amelia Island plantation (FL)
   Bartram visit (1766), 2017;XXX.4:7
Eichberg, Albert
   Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8
Eidt, Mrs. Edward D.
   Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
   election of 1846
   Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
Elgin Botanic Garden
   Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Eliot, Charles
   *Charles Eliot, Landscape Architect* (review), 2000;XV.3:15
Elizabethan Gardens, Manteo (NC)
   Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
Elizabeth II, Queen of England
   The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
Ellen Shipman and the American Garden (Tankard)
   review, 2018;XXX.4:12
Ellerslie (VA)
   Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Elliot, Stephen, Jr.
   Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Elliott, Bishop
   Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Elliott, Brent
   RHS Bicentenary: The Year of Gardening, 2004;XIX.1:11
Elliott, Stephen
   The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXVIII.3:1
Ellis, Ralph N., garden
   Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
Ellis, Thomas Harding
   Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
Ellwanger and Barry (New York)
   Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Elmendorf Farm (KY)
   Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6
Elms Court, Natchez (MS)
   Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5
   a Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte (NC)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

e-mail discussion group
Heirloom Flowers E-Group, 2000;XVI.2:14

Emanis, Rebel Eloy and Georgia Marquette
The Arcadian Gardener on, 2014;XXVII.4:11, 2016;XXIX.4:9

Emerson, Jon
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Emmet, Alan
Everything for the Garden (with Tankard, Nylander, and Begg, in print 2020), 2019;XXXII.4:13

Empedocles
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

An Encyclopaedia of Plants (Loudon, 1836)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

endowment funds, SGHS. See also Bynum (Flora Ann) Memorial Endowment
how to establish, 2019;XXXII.3:14

England
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1

English Garden History Society
A Model for the Future, 2002;XVII.4:17

English Pleasure Gardens (Nichols)
in print, 2003;XVIII.2:15
review, 2003;XVIII.4:13

English Tudor revival
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14

Engstrom, Mary Clare
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time (LeHoullier)
in print, 2015;XXVIII.2:8

Epstein, Susan McLeod
1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanick Garden of South Carolina, 2012;XXV.3:6
Charleston annual meeting, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18

Erdeljac, Diane
Blossom Circle and Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1

Ernst Conservation Seeds (PA)
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1

Ervendberg, Louis and Eleonore Reimaarz
Fort Worth botanists, 2006;XX.3:7

Erwin Mills cemetery, Durham (NC)
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Esquiline Hill Nursery (GA)
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7

Essay on Calcarious Manures (Ruffin, 1832)
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Europa Nostra medal
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, 2006;XX.3:6

Europe
garden tours of, 2004;XIX.1:11

Eustis, Ethel (Edith Morton)
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Eustis, William Corcoran
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Evans, Jo Nichols (Mrs. U. B.)
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1
Evans, Mrs. James P., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16

Evans, Oliver
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1

Evelyn, John
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005; XX.2:14

Evergreen Plantation (LA)
New Orleans annual meeting tour, 2004; XIX.2:12

Everything for the Garden (Tankard, Nylander, Emmet and Lopez Begg) in print, 2019; XXXII.4:13

Ewing, Carrie
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015; XXVIII.1:1

exhibitions and catalogues
Art of the Garden, Manchester, England, 2004; XIX.4:15
The Botany of the Shroud of Turin: A Floral Crime Scene Investigation (in print), 2004; XIX.1:13
Celebrating Central Park, 1853-2003 (Hirschl & Adler Galleries), 2003; XVIII.3:7
Central Park: A Sesquicentennial Celebration (Metropolitan Museum), 2003; XVIII.3:7
Central Park in Blue (Museum of the City of New York), 2003; XVIII.3:7
The Changing Garden: Four Centuries of European and American Art (Fryberger), 2003; XVIII.4:14
The Gardens at Hatfield House (Dowager Marchioness of Salisbury), 2004; XIX.4:15
George Inness and the Visionary Landscape (Bell), 2003; XVIII.4:14
Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford (Avery and Kelly, eds.), 2003; XVIII.4:14
International Arts and Crafts Exhibition, Victoria and Albert Museum, 2004; XIX.4:15
Lost Gardens of New England, 2001; XVI.3:9
Pathways to the Past: Highlights from the Cherokee Garden Library, 2003; XVIII.3:4
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery, 2014; XXVII.2:8
The Writer in the Garden, British Library, 2004; XIX.4:15

Eyres, Patrick
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010; XXIII.4:1

Fagan, Gwen
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001; XVII.8
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002; XVIII.1:15

Fairey, John (nurseryman)
Houston annual meeting tours, 1999; XV.1:13
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1

Fairvue Plantation (TN)
organizing meeting tours, 1983; HTI.1:1

Falconer, William
on Galveston gardens (TX) in 1875, 2004; XIX.3:1
falling gardens, in the Chesapeake
Annapolis annual meeting on, 2007; XXI.2:8
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, 2007; XXI.1:1
Landon Carter’s Sabine Hall, 2011; XXIV.4:1
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, 2016; XXIX.1:1

Falmouth (VA)
Roots House: Historic Workers’ Cottage and Landscape Saved, 2015; XXVIII.1:7
The Family Kitchen Gardener (Buist)
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002; XVII.3:1
Faria, Emilia
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015; XXVIII.3:7
Faris, William
Annapolis Garden of William Faris, 2006;XX.4:12
diary, Annapolis annual meeting on, 2007;XXI.2:8
*The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith* (Letzer and Russo, eds.) (in print), 2004;XIX.1:13
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of, 2007;XXI.1:1
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Preserving 20th-century gardens, annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Farish, Hunter Dickinson
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, 2019;XXXII.1:1

Farley, Blanche
Cherokee Garden Library, 2000;XVI.2:13

Farley, Catharine J.
The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. [replicated 18th-c. gardens at VA plantation], 1989;VI.2:5

*Farmer and Gardener* (Augusta GA)
Berckmans (PJA) and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

*The Farmer and Planter*
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

Farnsworth, Jean
Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1

Farr, Bertrand H.
as pioneer nurseryman, 2008;XXII.2:1

Farrand, Beatrix
landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden, 2015;XXVIII.4:15
*The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island* (Brousse, in print), 2016;XXIX.4:11
Second Annual Bellefield Design Lecture on, 2007;XXI.1:8

Fashion (Louisiana plantation)
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Faulkner, William
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1

Favretti, Rudy J.
concludes twenty-year association with Garden Club of Virginia, 1998;XIV.3:7
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
on garden layout at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11, 2001;XVII.1:9
Landscape “Mythtakes” in historic preservation, 1987;III.3-4:insert
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
in the news, 2000;XV.3:16
Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg and (VA), 2013;XXVI.2:5

Fayetteville, Arkansas
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Fearnbach, Heather
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1

Fechner, Cynthia L.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Federal period
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., 1988;V.2:4
Rosemont Plantation, 2007;XXI.3:1

Feliciana (LA)
The splendor of old Feliciana beckons SGHS members. A. B. Koerner., 1991;VII.3:1

Felstone Company, at Biltmore
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Feltus, Mrs. Charles C.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Fenstermaker, Bebe and Mary
Adina Emilia de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
Ferguson, Edna W.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16

Ferguson, Susan K.
Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. [description of beekeeping practices, methods] bibl., 1990; VII.2:4

ferme ornâ©e (ornamental farm)
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003; XVIII.2:1

Ferrell, Blount
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008; XXII.1:1

Ferrell, Sarah Coleman, gardens, LaGrange (GA)
Atlanta annual meeting tours, 2003; XVIII.3:4
Callaway on, 2004; XIX.4:11
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008; XXII.1:1

Field and Garden Vegetables of America (Burr)
review, 1989; V.4:4

Filoli Center
AABGA NetGuide update, 2004; XIX.2:11
AABGA Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, 2003; XVIII.4:9

Filson Historical Society
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016; XXIX.4:7

Finch, Bill
in the news, 2003; XVII.2:15

Firth, Ian
Atlanta annual meeting, 2002; XVIII.1:12
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013; XXVI.2:1
Georgia Chapter Launched, 2000; XV.3:16

Fisher, Dale
Botherum house, Lexington, KY, 2016; XXIX.3:7, 2017; XXX.2:6

Fithian, Philip Vickers
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, 2019; XXXII.1:1
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, 2016; XXIX.1:1

FitzGerald, John and Frederick
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001; XVI.4:1

Fitzpatrick, John T.
article review, 1997; XIII.1:10
book review, 1990; VII.2:14
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001; XVII.2:8
Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. [detailed list of plants grown by J. Smith of AR], 1990; VI.4:5
A Southern Plant List, 1999; XV.1:15
on The Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants, 1987; IV.2:7

Flagler, Henry
Florida in 19th century and, 2017; XXX.4:7, 2018; XXXI.1-2:1

Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007; XXI.2:1
flax (Linum usitatissimum)
Kentucky production history, 2016; XXIX.4:1

Fleming, Bryant
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007; XXI.2:1

Fleming, C. C.
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, 2003; XVIII.4:9

Fleming, Nancy

Fleming, Sheldon
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001; XVII.1:9

Fleming, Walter
on hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, 2016; XXIX.4:1
Fletcher, Ingis
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6

Flippin, Perkins Massie Morton
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

The Flora and Fauna of Boston Cemetery Old Part (Potts)
on daffodils in cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Flora Caroliniana (Walter)
Francis Porcher: Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, 2004;XIX.1:7

Florae lugduno-batavae flores (Herrmann), 1690
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

Flora Illustrata: Great Works from the LuEsther T. Mertz Library of The New York Botanical Garden (Fraser and Sellers eds.)
in print, 2014;XXVII.4:6

Floral Hall (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tour, 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXX.2:6

Flore francaise (Lamarck, 1778)
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Florida. See also Fort Myers; Jacksonville
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Daffodils in Florida: A Field Guide to the Coastal South (Van Beck and Van Beck, review), 2004;XIX.3:14
Dr. Henry Nehrling—plant pioneer of Florida. K. M. McFarland., 1999;XIV.4:1
First Coast annual meeting (2018), 2017;XXX.4:7
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XX.4:1
Hurricanes Hit Southern Gardens, 2004;XIX.3:12
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Vernacular gardens of rural Florida. R. M. Blitch., 1997;XIII.2:1

Florida Explored: The Philadelphia Connection in Bartram’s Tracks (Bennett)
in print, 2020;XXXIII.1:15

The Flower-Garden Display’d
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

The Flower Grower
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1

Flowers, John Baxter
The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878, 1986;II.3:8

Flowers, John B., III
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14
on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002;XVII.4:13

Flowers, Mrs. Graydon, Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Flowers, Mrs. Graydon, Sr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Flowery Dale Plantation (NC)
The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., 1986;II.3:8

Flynt, Drake
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1

Foch, Henry
Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
Folan, Ragan
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Folse, John
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011;XXIV.3:5
food preservation and cooking
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVI.1:11
Forbes, Janet
on Marion Drummond, 1930-2013, 2013;XXVI.3:11
Ford, Henry and Clara. See also Edison & Ford Winter Estates
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
The Forest (Dunbar’s plantation)
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
Forti, John
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11
Fort Myers (FL)
annual meeting (2012), 2011;XXIV.1:10, 2011;XXIV.2:8
Fortune, Robert
as mid-19th century plant collector in China, 2003;XVIII.4:1
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Fort Worth (TX)
From Prairies to Gardens annual meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7
Fort Worth Botanic Garden
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7
Fosson, Sue
Lexington annual meeting steering committee, 2017;XXX.2:6
Foster, Carla
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Foulds, H. Eliot
John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8
Founding Gardeners (Wulf)
in print, 2011;XXIV.2:7
fountains, cast-iron
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8
in Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Fowler, Charles
Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Fox, Stephen
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Frackelton, Carter
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Frackelton, Decca Gilmer
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, 2003;XVIII.4:2
obituary, 2004;XIX.1:7
Franklin, Daniel Berry
in the news, 2000;XV.4:7, 2010;XXIII.1:14
obituary, 2004;XIX.1:9
Fraser, John
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Walter’s Flora Caroliniana (1788) and, 2004;XIX.1:7
Fraser, Susan M.
Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art (exhibition catalog in print), 2017;XXX.1:7
Fraulinghuysen, J. S.
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks (Beveridge, Meier, and Mills, eds.)
in print, 2015;XXVIII.2:8
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2004;XIX.3:10, 2004;XIX.4:1, 2005;XX.1:12
John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park
Lawliss named superintendent, 2013;XXVI.3:8
Freer, Ruskin
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
French, Catherine
Camden annual meeting committee, 2009;XXII.4:4
French Botanical Garden (SC)
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
French explorers or settlers
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
French Quarter, New Orleans
annual meeting tour, 2004;XIX.2:12
Frett, Susan Bliss
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Frischkom, Rebecca T.
Anne Spencer’s garden, 2005;XX.1:7
in print, 2007;XXI.1:15
From Prairies to Gardens (2006)
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7
From the First to the 21st
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Fruitland Nurseries, Augusta (GA)
Athens annual meeting on influence of, 2008;XXII.1:8
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXII.1:8
History of Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003;XVIII.2:14
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
The Fruits and Fruit Trees of Monticello (Hatch)
in the news, 1999;XV.2:16
Fry, Joel T.
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1:2:1
on John and William Bartram, 2011;XXIV.2:7
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, 2006;XX.3:6
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1
Fry, Joshua Jefferson
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
Fryar’s (Pearl) Topiary Garden, Bishopville (SC)
Camden annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.2:15, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8
Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to, 2007;XXI.3:14
Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of, 2012;XXV.1:7
Fryberger, Betsy G.
The Changing Garden: Four Centuries of European and American Art, 2003;XVIII.4:14
Frye, Larry and Lulu Navarre
in the news, 2009;XXII.4:17
Frye, Randall
Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Fulton Nursery, Atlanta
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Furber, Robert
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Furber, William
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Furnishing the Old-Fashioned Garden: Three Centuries of American Summerhouses, Dovecotes, Pergolas, Privies, Fences & Birdhouses (Hill)
review, 1999;XIV.4:9
Gainey, Ryan
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
in the news, 2001;XVI.3:13
remembering, 2016;XXIX.3:14
Galand, Patricia
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
Gall, William
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
Notes from another practitioner on historic garden research, 1988;IV.3:5
The Garden at Bomarzo: A Renaissance Riddle (Sheeler)
review, 2007;XXI.2:15
The Garden at Charleston: A Bloomsbury Garden through the Seasons (Snell)
review, 2010;XXIII.4:10
The Garden at Hidcote (Whitney)
review, 2007;XXI.2:15
Garden Book (Jefferson)
on Gloucester hickory, 2003;XVIII.2:12
Garden Bulbs for the South (Ogden)
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Garden Club of America
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale, 2017;XXX.1:6
Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, 2001;XVI.4:13
Catron named Honorary Member, 2014;XXVII.2:11
Distinguished Service Medal to Welch, 2008;XXI.4:13
Elizabeth Craig Weaver Proctor Medal to Norton, 2020;XXXIII.1:19
Historic Preservation Medal for Garden Conservancy, 2012;XXV.3:7
Historic Preservation medal to Hatch, 2011;XXIV.3:11
McGee named Honorary Member, 2012;XXV.3:7
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
restoration grants, 2018;XXXI.1:2:1
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1
Garden Club of Georgia, Inc.
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
Atlanta annual meeting and, 2002;XVIII.1:12
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, 2017;XXX.3:1
state headquarters, Athens annual meeting tours, 2007;XXI.3:5
Garden Club of Houston
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Garden Club of Jacksonville
Jacksonville annual meeting, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Garden Club of Lexington (KY)
Lexington annual meeting, 2017;XXX.2:6
Garden Club of North Carolina
The Elizabethan Gardens, 2016;XXIX.1:6
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Garden Club of Virginia (GCV). See also Historic Garden Week
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, 2015;XXVIII.4:15
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, 2000;XVI.1:12
Centennial activities, 2019;XXXII.4:14
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXII.1:1
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), 2004;XIX.3:10
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Maymont estate, Richmond and, 2012;XXV.3:8
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
in the news, 2013;XXVI.4:9
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1, 2004;XIX.4:1
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XXX.1:10
Garden Conservancy
Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, 2012;XXV.1:7
Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, 2002;XVIII.1:14
Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12
Francis Higginson Cabot Jr.—1925-2011, 2012;XXV.1:7
Fryar Topiary Garden and, 2008;XXII.2:15, 2009;XXI.4:8
GCA’s Medal for Historic Preservation for, 2012;XXV.3:7
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Marco Polo Stefano Fellowship Opportunity, 2009;XXII.3:7
in the news, 2010;XXIII.1:14, 2012;XXV.1:6
Open Days Directory, 2004;XIX.1:11
Open Days Program, 2003;XVIII.2:15
Preservation Project Status to New Orleans’ Longue Vue House & Gardens, 2007;XXII.1:10
Preservation Project Status to Pearl Fryar’s Topiary Garden, 2007;XXI.3:14
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11
The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation (Turner, ed.)
in print, 2012;XXV.2:11
review, 2012;XXV.4:8
Gardener, William
on Fortune as plant collector in mid-19th century China, 2003;XVIII.4:1
The Gardener’s Dictionary (Johnson, 1886)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
A Gardener’s Life (Dowager Marchioness of Salisbury)
review, 2008;XXI.4:10
Garden History of Georgia
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Garden History Seminars at Colonial Williamsburg
The Evolution of the Landscape, 1999;XV.1:14
75 Years of Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:12

Garden History Society, Britain
as model for the future, 2002;XVII.4:17

The Gardening Book of James L. Hunter, A Southern Planter (Howett)
review, 1996;XII.3:10

Gardening by the Book: Celebrating 100 Years of the Garden Club of America (Warren)
in print, 2013;XXVI.3:10

Gardening for Ladies and Companion to the Flower Garden (Loudon)
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Gardening for the South (White, 1868)
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Gardening with Heirloom Seeds (Coulter)
in print, 2006;XX.3:14

The Garden in the Wilderness (Rion)
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
garden mount

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1

Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South (Cothran)
in print, 2003;XVIII.4:15
review, 2004;XIX.1:14

The Gardens at Hatfield (Dowager Marchioness of Salisbury)
(exhibition catalogue), 2004;XIX.4:15

Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston (Watters)
review, 2013;XXVI.1:8

Gardens for Peace, Atlanta
annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Garden Shrubs and Their Histories (Coats)
review, 1993;IX.3:13

Gardens in the Spirit of Place (Dickey)
in print, 2005;XX.2:13

The Gardens of Bunny Mellon (Holden)
in print, 2018;XXXI.4:15

Gardens of Historic Charleston (Cothran)
review, 1995;XII.1:10

The Gardens of Natchez: A Rich Heritage. See also Natchez, Mississippi
annual meeting, 2001;XVII.1:1

The Gardens of Portugal (Attlee)
review, 2008;XXI.4:10

The Gardens of Russell Page (Schinz and van Zuylen)
review, 2008;XXI.4:10

Gardens of the Arts and Crafts Movement: Reality and Imagination (Tankard)
review, 2004;XIX.4:12
revised, review, 2018;XXXI.4:12

GardenStory (PBS television series)
on Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7

Gardin, John E.
on Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII.3:1

Gardiner, John
Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Garig, William and Garig House
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1

Garner, H. Hal
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Garner, James M. (Jim)
in the news, 2008;XXIII.1:15
obituary, 2014;XXVII.2:11
Garner, John Nance
on Texas state flower, 2016;XXIX.1:11
Garnett, Andy
*A Year in the Life of an English Meadow* (with Devlin, review), 2007;XXI.2:15
Garrett, Mrs. Rufus N.
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Garrison residence (1942)
Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Gary, Jack
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.4:6, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2019;XXXII.3:12
Gate City Nursery (GA)
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Gatenby, Richard
Rosemary Verey’s Barnsley House and Cotswolds Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:15
Gee, Thomas W.
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Geiser, S.W.
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
*The General in the Garden: George Washington’s landscape at Mount Vernon* (Schoelwer, ed.)
in print, 2015;XXVIII.2:8
*A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era* (Karson)
in print, 2007;XXI.3:12
*The Gentlemen Farmer: Being an Attempt to Improve Agriculture, by Subjecting It to the Test of Rational Principles* (Home, 1779)
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
George III, king of England
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
*George Inness and the Visionary Landscape* (Bell)
exhibition catalogue, 2003;XVIII.4:14
‘George L. Taber’ azalea
at Bayou Bend, 2018;XXXI.4:9
The George Mason Memorial: A Historic Garden on the National Mall, 2001;XVI.3:10
George Washington Masonic Temple
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10
Georgia. *See also* Athens; Atlanta; Savannah
Blossom Circle: The Life of Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1
The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives.
A. C. Carr., 1990;VI.3:1
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, 2019;XXXII.3:7
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., 1992;VIII.4:1
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurserymen, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Joys derived: a Georgia garden of the Civil War reconstruction era. F. P. Griffin., 1995;XI.4:6
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003;XVIII.2:14
Report on landscape history research in Georgia. L. Lawliss., 1988;IV.3:12
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. M. H. Ray., 1986;III.1:4
Georgia Chapter
The First Regional Chapter, 2000;XV.4:15
Georgia Chapter of SGHS Launched (2000), 2000;XV.3:16
Georgia Daffodil Society
  on Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Georgia Historical Society

Georgia Marble Company
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Georgia School of Classicism
  Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11

Georgia Seed Company, Macon
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Georgia State Horticultural Society
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
  geothermal heating and cooling installation at Stratford, 2007;XXI.1:9

Gerarde (or Gerard), John
  “Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
  The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14

Gerbing, Gustav George and Azilda
  George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
  The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1

Gergel, Belinda
  annual business meeting, 2006;XX.3:4
  Fall Board meeting, 2006;XX.4:15

Germans
  Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., 1993;IX.2:6
  The German influence on the Texas landscape. D. G. Grant., 1993;IX.4:10

Gertrude Jekyll and the Country House Garden, From the Archives of Country Life (Tankard)
  review, 2011;XXIV.4:8

Gertrude Jekyll’s Lost Garden (Wallinger)
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Gesneriaceae (Nautilocalyx pemphidius L. Skog)
  Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Getty’s Fund for New Orleans
  St. Louis Cathedral Garden To Be Restored, 2008;XXI.4:15

Ghoshroy, Kajal
  “Taking Root: “ The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8

Gibbes (William) House (Charleston, SC)
  Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12

Gibboney, Stuart
  Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Gibbs, Patricia
  on slave gardens at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11, 2001;XVII.1:9

Gibbs, Richard
  in the news, 2012;XXV.3:11

Gibson, William
  Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1

Gifford, Sanford Robinson
  Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford (exhibition), 2003;XVIII.4:14

Gilbert, Alma M.
  A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony (with Tankard) (in print), 2000; XV.4:13

Gilbert, Gail and Parker
  Mulberry plantation and, 2015;XXVIII.4:12

Gillette, Charles F.
  Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
  Oakwood Place, (Rivermont suburb of Lynchburg), 2013;XXVI.2:5
  Virginia Executive Mansion gardens and, 2012;XXV.3:8
Gillette, Charles Freeman
  John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8
  Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Gilliam, Martha Anne and Statham
  Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Gilliard Farms, Brunswick (GA)
  Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.4:5

The Gilliflower Times
  North American Dianthus Society, 2001;XVI.3:9

Ginter (Lewis) Botanical Garden
  Awarded Top Museum Honor, 2012;XXV.1:10
  Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.1:8, 2012;XXV.3:8

Girl Scouts USA
  Savannah Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished, 2020;XXXIII.1:17

Gisquare Technologies B.V.
  The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

Givhan, Edgar G., II
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
  Conversations with a Southern Gardener, with Peggy Givhan (in print), 1999;XV.2:13
  elected Honorary Board Member, 2002;XVIII.1:14
  Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2002;XVIII.1:14
  Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5
  obituary, 2004;XIX.4:8
  SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
  as SGHS past president, 2002;XVII.4:16
  Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2002;XVIII.1:14

Givhan, Peggy
  Conversations with a Southern Gardener, with Ed Givhan (in print), 1999;XV.2:13
  Fall Board meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:14

gladioli
  The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1

Gladiolus communis byzantinus
  at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Gladney, Mrs. Frank
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Glasgow, Ellen
  The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
  Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
  on dairy farming in 1925, 2013;XXVI.1:3

Gleaves, Chuck
  in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15

Glen Leven Farm
  Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1

Glen Saint Mary Nurseries (FL)
  George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
  How the ‘George L. Taber’ Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, 2018;XXXI.4:9
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Glenstone (VA)
  Mount Vernon annual meeting tour, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Glidden, Linda
  Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Gloaming Nursery, Clarkesville, GA
  Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

The Glory of Gardens: 2,000 Years of Writings on Garden Design (Tilden, ed.)
  in print, 2006;XX.3:14
Godfrey, Richard  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Godfrey, Rose  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5

Godsey, Rie and Eddie  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Godshall, Nancy  
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7

Goetcheus, Cari  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1  
Progress on the Historic American Landscapes Survey (HALS), 2004;XIX.3:15

Goetz, Ellin  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13

Golden Number  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (LeliÃ¨vre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

Gonzalez-Alvarez House  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Goodloe, Daniel  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Goodrich, Chauncey  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Goodrum, Mrs. J.  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Goodson, Martia  
on Porcher’s *Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests*, 2004;XIX.1:7

Goodwin, Nancy  
*Montrose: Life in a Garden* (review), 2005;XX.2:12  
*A Year In Our Gardens: Letters* (with Lacy, review), 2001;XVI.4:15

Goodwin, William Archer Rutherford  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14

Goodwood Museum & Garden, Tallahassee, Florida  
Keeping Memory Green Symposium, 2001;XVII.1:8  
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Gordon, Alexander  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1  
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1

Gordon, John B.  
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7

Gordon-Reed, Annette  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXXI.1-2:10

Gosse, Philip Henry  
A New World (RSGL conference), 2011;XXIV.4:6  
*Philip Henry Gosse* (Mullen and Littleton, in print), 2011;XXIV.2:7

Gould, John C.  
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10

Goyne, Minetta Altgelt  
*A Life Among the Texas Flora, Ferdinand Lindheimer’s Letters to George Englemann* (translation) (review), 1992;IX.1:9

Grace Episcopal Church, Clarkesville (GA)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Graddy, Peggy and Joe  
Homestead, Lexington (KY), 2017;XXX.2:6

Graham, Amy  
on Longue Vue House and Gardens restoration, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Graham, Jeffrey R.  
Camden annual meeting speaker, 2009;XXII.4:4

*Grandmother’s Garden: The Old-Fashioned American Garden 1865-1915* (Hill)
Grant, Ann Elizabeth Crenshaw
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Grant, Bernice Echols
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8

Grant, Charles Spotswood
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Grant, Cynthia E.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Grant, D. Greg
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. [old plants survive in unkempt cemetery], 1993;IX.2:6
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Welch, 2016;XXIX.2:10
on Fortune’s plant introductions in Texas, 2003;XVIII.4:1
The German influence on the Texas landscape. [influence of German immigrants on gardening in central TX], 1993;IX.4:10
In Greg’s Garden: A Pineywoods Perspective on Gardening, Nature and Family (in print), 2013;XXVI.1:7
Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday’s Plants for Today’s Gardens (with Welch, in print), 2011;XXIV.4:10
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
New Orleans annual meeting, 2004;XIX.2:12
in the news, 1999;XV.1:16, 2012;XXV.3:11, 2017;XX.2:11, 2018;XXXI.1-2:15, 2019;XXXII.2:13
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, 2007;XXI.1:13
Otto Locke (1859–1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, 2000;XVI.1:14
pink Roman Hyacinth (Hyacinthus orientalis) and, 2008;XXII.2:16
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15
remembering Diane Thames Welch, 2007;XXI.1:14
The Rose Rustlers (with Welch, review), 2017;XXX.3:10
The Southern Heirloom Garden (with Welch, review), 1996;XII.2:10
Spring Board meeting, 2011;XXIV.3:11
Texas Fruit & Vegetable Gardening (in print), 2012;XXV.2:11
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
The Worn Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016;XXIX.4:9

Grant, Jackie
New Orleans annual meeting, 2004;XIX.2:12

Grant, James H.
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Grant, John Thomas house and garden
Athens (GA) annual meeting, 2008;XXII.1:8

Grapes
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Gratz Park Historic District, Lexington (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tour, 2017;XXX.2:6
Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement (Cothran and Danylchak)
in print, 2018;XXXI.1-2:14

Graves, Mrs. Robert W.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Gray, Margie and Sam
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6

Gray, William Fairfax
on de Zavala family near Houston, TX, 2004;XIX.3:1

Graylyn estate, Winston-Salem (NC)
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1

Great Gardens of America (Richardson)
in print, 2010;XXIII.1:13
review, 2010;XXIII.4:10

Green, Bobby
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10

Green, Mrs. John T.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Green, Roland
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Greene, Thomas M.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Greene, Wesley
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:12
Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999;XV.1:14
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg’s Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:12
John Custis and the Transatlantic Plant Trade, 2007;XXI.1:4
in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15
Richmond annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.3:8
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
Vegetable Gardening the Colonial Williamsburg Way (in print), 2012;XXV.1:11

The Greener Side of Texas
annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
Green Grows the City (Nichols)
reprint, 2006;XX.4:18

greenhouses
The Maryland orangeries. M. Trostel., 1996;XII.3:1
Mondawmin: Baltimore’s lost country estate. M. Trostel., 1991;VIII.1:1

Green-Meldrim mansion, Savannah (GA)

Greensboro, Henry Watson
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1

Green Springs Garden, Fairfax County (VA)
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at, 2015;XXVIII.4:15

Gregory, James
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, 2019;XXXII.1:1

Grelen Nursery
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1

Grenville, Richard
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
The Grid and the River: Philadelphia’s Green Places, 1682–1876 (Milroy)
in print, 2016;XXIX.3:13

Griffin, Florence Phillips
annual business meeting, 2009;XXII.4:8
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Atlanta annual meeting (1983), 2003;XVIII.3:4
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
elected Honorary Board Member, 2002;XVII.1:14
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1
on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
Magnolia bound copies available, 2000;XV.4:14
Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
in remembrance, 2008;XXII.1:15, 2008;XXII.2:16
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Spring Board meeting, 2000;XV.4:9
Untitled discussion of name Magnolia for SGHS newsletter, 1984;I.1:1
William W. Griffin obituary, 2002;XVII.3:2

Griffin, Gail Collmann
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
annual business meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2007;XXI.2:14
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2006;XX.4:15, 2007;XXI.3:14, 2010;XXIII.1:14, 2012;XXV.4:11
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, 2014;XXVII.1:10
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Mount Vernon annual meeting coordinator, 2010;XXIII.3:6, 2019;XXXII.3:12
in the news, 2017;XXX.4:11
Second Annual Bellefield Design Lecture, Hyde Park, NY, 2007;XXI.1:8
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XI.4:15, 2010;XXIII.3:5
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Virginia Hart Retires, 2019;XXXII.1:10
Griffin, William W. (Bill) obituary, 2002;XVII.3:2

Griffith, Helen C.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Griffith, Lawrence D. (Larry)
Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14
Flowers and Herbs of Early America (in print), 2008;XXII.2:19
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Grigg, Milton
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Griswold, Mac
The Golden Age of American Gardens (with Weller, review), 1991;VIII.2:9

Groce, Todd
Georgia Chapter Launched, 2000;XV.3:16

Grote, JoAnn
RSGL conference, 1983;HTII.1:1
Grounds for Pleasure: Four Centuries of the American Garden (Otis)
in print, 2003;XVIII.3:14

Grundy, Felix
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVII.1:1
Guichard Soers Nurseries, France
Arthur Solomon’s camellias from, 2013;XXVI.3:5
A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina (Porcher and Rayner)
in print, 2002;XVII.4:7

Guignard, J. S.
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Guillot, Nolan
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Gundaker, Grey
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10

Gunn, Louise
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
Spring Board meeting, 2000;XV.4:9
Gunston Hall (VA)
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, 2001; XVI.3:10
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004; XIX.4:1

Harbas, Mrs. Saul
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16

Hackman, Donna
Mount Vernon annual meeting host, 2010; XXIII.3:6

Hadley, Craig
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2005; XX.2:10

Haggin, James Ben Ali
Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017; XXX.2:6

Hagood, Mary Beth
New Orleans annual meeting, 2004; XIX.2:12

Hagood, Mr. and Mrs. James
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004; XIX.4:9

Hairston, Peter and Columbia Stuart
Cooleemee Plantation (NC) (RSGL conference tour), 2007; XXI.1:6

Hale, Thomas
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1

The Garden of Anne Spencer, 2005; XX.1:7

Hall, Bill
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. [19th-c. Little Rock, AR, home gets money for preservation of house and grounds], 1988; IV.3:7
The trees at Somerset Place: living artifacts. [trees at Somerset Place, NC, identified, aged], 1993; IX.4:14

Hall, George
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019; XXXII.3:1

Hall, James B.
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2018; XXXI.1-2:1

Hallock, Thomas
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010; XXIII.4:1

Haltom, (Eleanor) Glenn Lamb
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, 2002; XVII.4:3
Homage to a Founding Board Member (1930-2013), 2013; XXVI.3:9
Natchez annual meeting, 1983; HTI.1:1
Officers and Directors of the First SGHS Board, 2002; XVII.4:16
organizing meeting, 1983; HTI.1:1
Return to the River: A Gala 20th Anniversary Event, 2002; XVII.4:5
SGHS Revisited - The First Regional Chapter (2000), 2000; XV.4:15

Haltom, Kay
Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008; XXII.2:16

Haltom, Susan
annual business meeting, 2005; XX.1:15, 2007; XXI.2:14, 2008; XXI.4:14, 2018; XXXI.1-2:5
book review, 2017; XXX.3:10
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004; XIX.1:10
Eudora Welty’s Garden Reborn, 2002; XVI.4:13
Fall Board meeting, 2004; XIX.3:11, 2012; XXV.4:11
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Welch, 2016; XXIX.2:10
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018; XXXI.1-2:1
Lexington annual meeting welcome, 2017; XXX.2:6
Magnolia articles review committee, 2003; XVIII.4:2
in the news, 2005; XX.2:4, 2012; XXV.1:6, 2016; XXIX.1:11
One Writer’s Garden: Eudora Welty’s Home Place (with Brown, in print), 2011; XXIV.4:10
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014; XXVII.4:1
SGHS policies and procedures manual, 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Spring Board meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14
Halton (D. F.) Foundation
Wing Haven to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, 2007;XXI.3:15
Hamilton, Alexander
garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale of papers of, 2017;XXX.1:6
Hamilton, Charles
John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection for Painshill and, 2006;XX.3:6
Painshill in Surrey, England and (1768), 2010;XXIII.4:1
Hamilton, William
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Hammond-Harwood House, Annapolis (MD)
Annapolis annual meeting tour, 2007;XXI.2:8
*The Hammonds of Redcliffe* (Bleser, ed.)
review, 1998;XIII.4:7
Hampton Institute (VA)
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6
Hampton Park (SC)
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Hampton-Preston Mansion (SC)
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
Hampton University
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10
Hancock, Carol S.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Hand, E. D.
Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
*Handbook of African Medicinal Plants* (Iwu, 1993)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Hanes (James G. and Molly Ruffin) Garden
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Hanes (James G.) estate, Winston-Salem (NC)
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGl conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
Hanes (Robert M. and Mildred Borden) Garden
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Hanes, P. Huber, Sr. and Evelyn Hazen
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Hanes, Ralph and DeWitt Chatham
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGl conference), 2017;XXX.2:1
Hanna, Beaty
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019;XXXII.1:8
Hanna, Jennifer
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX.3:12
Hanson, Alexander Contee
Annapolis Garden of William Faris and, 2006;XX.4:12
Hanson, Beth
*The Best Apples to Buy and Grow* (in print), 2006;XX.3:14
Happy Hill, Salem (NC)
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Hardcastle, Anne
The Garden History Society of Great Britain, 2002;XVII.4:17
Harden, Jane
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Harden, Matilda
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Harelson, Randy
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011;XXIV.3:5
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
in the news, 2012;XXV.3:11
State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XXX.3:10
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
Hargrave, Carolyn
  The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
Hargrett, Mrs. Haines
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Harman, Helen, garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
Harmon, Douglas
  Fort Worth history, annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7
Harmony, Hills, and History
  Nashville annual meeting, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Harper, Reuben, garden
  New Orleans annual meeting tour, 2004;XIX.2:12
Harper, Terry M.
  The trees at Somerset Place: living artifacts. [trees at Somerset Place, NC, identified, aged], 1993;IX.4:14
Harrell, June
  Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
Harrington, Caroline
  In Memoriam, 2016;XXIX.1:10
Harris, Ernest
  George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
Harris, Iverson L.
  Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Harris, Jessica B.
  on African American foodways at Cultivating History (RSLG conference), 2001;XVI.4:11
Harrison, Hetty Cary (Mrs. Fairfax)
  early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
  Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Harrison, Louisa Collins
  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Harrison, Peter J.
  Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSLG conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
Harrison, Thomas A.
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Harry, Cheryl
  Learning from the Past (RSLG conference), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Hart, Virginia (Gina)
  Fall Board meeting, 2007;XXI.3:14
  retirement, 2019;XXXIII.1:10
  as SGHS Webmaster, 2003;XVIII.3:15
  SGHS web site steps boldly into the 21st century, 2007;XXI.2:18
  Spring Board meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2010;XXXIII.3:5
  website redesign, 2015;XXVIII.4:11
Hartley, Martha B.
  Feeding the American South (RSLG conference), 2013;XXVI.2:10
  Gardening in a Golden Age (RSLG conference chair), 2017;XXX.2:1
  Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSLG conference), 2019;XXXII.2:12
  Learning from the Past (RSLG conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7
  Lost Landscapes (RSLG conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6
  A New World (RSLG conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Sally Gant and RSGL conference, 2016;XXIX.2:11
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Hartley, Michael O.
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.1:6, 2007;XXI.3:6
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Hartramph, Pat (Mrs. Carl, Jr.)
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Harvey, John
  The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Harvey, Norman
  Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Harwell, Faye
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, 2001;XVI.3:10
Hascosea Plantation (NC)
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston on, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Haskell, Joan
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Haskell, Joan and Preston, garden
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Haslam, Crissy, garden
  Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Hastert, Dennis
  National Garden Breaks Ground, 2001;XVII.1:8
Hastie, Drayton
  on Magnolia Plantation (SC), 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Hastings’ & Co., Atlanta
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Hastings of Interlachen, Florida nursery
  bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Hatch, Mary C.
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Hatch, Peter J.
  Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
  annual business meeting, 2008;XXI.4:14
  book review, 1991;VII.3:10
  book reviews, 1990;VII.2:12, 2012;XXV.4:8
  The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005;XX.2:4
Fall Board meeting, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2012;XXV.4:11
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Flora Ann Bynum and, 2015;XXVIII.4:10
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, 2012;XXV.3:8, 2012;XXV.3:11
on garden pests at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
GCA Historic Preservation medal, 2011;XXIV.3:11
on Gloucester hickory, 2003;XVIII.2:12
on horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
Monticello weathers summer departures. [Loss of sugar maple and departure of J. T. Fitzpatrick at Monticello], 1992;IX.1:14
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
in the news, 1999;XXV.2:16, 2004;XIX.1:12, 2004;XIX.3:12, 2013;XXVI.3:6, 2016;XXIX.3:15, 2018;XXXI.4:15
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. [Thomas Jefferson’s keen interest in nature, botany & gardening], 1987;IV.2:3
Restoring the Monticello Landscape, 1923-1955, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9
Richmond annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.3:8
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
as SGHS past president, 2002;XVII.4:16
on Southern garden pests at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11
A Southern Plant List, 1999; XV.1:15
Spring Board meeting, 1999; XV.1:14, 2000; XV.4:9, 2008; XXI.4:15
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018; XXXI.1-2:10
Hatch’s Nursery, Vicksburg (MS)
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002; XVII.3:1
Hauser, Johnnie and Jarvis
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015; XXVIII.4:1
Hawkins, Julia
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019; XXXII.2:1
Haxall, William Henry
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012; XXV.1:1
Haydon, Stephen
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006; XX.3:7
Hayes Plantation (NC)
New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, 2001; XVI.4:14
Haynie, Will
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007; XXI.1:6, 2007; XXI.3:6
Hays, Helen Ashe
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007; XXI.2:8
Hayward, Allyson M.
Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002; XVII.4:19
Norah Lindsay: The Life and Art of a Garden Designer (review), 2007; XXI.3:10
Haywood, Burke
on Porcher’s recommendations for small pox treatment, 2004; XIX.1:7
Haywood, Nancy F.
annual business meeting, 2005; XX.1:15, 2008; XXI.4:14
Fall Board meeting, 2003; XVIII.4:2
Fort Worth annual meeting committee (2006), 2005; XX.1:15
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2005; XX.1:12
Houston annual meeting, 1999; XV.1:12
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002; XVII.4:3
Spring Board meeting, 1999; XV.1:14, 2001; XVI.4:13, 2002; XVIII.1:14
Haywood, Ted
Houston annual meeting, 1999; XV.1:12
Haywood Hall (NC)
Hazard, Ebenezer
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
Hazzard, Thomas
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
Heade, Martin Johnson
paintings at National Gallery of Art, 2000; XV.3:14
Hearnes, David
Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, 2019; XXXII.4:1
Heath, Brent and Becky
in the news, 2001; XVI.4:12
Heath, Mortimer O.
Sketches in North Carolina USA, 1872 to 1878: Vineyard Scenes (review), 2003; XVIII.3:9
Heavner, Penelope F.
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007; XXI.2:8
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015; XXVIII.2:10
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6
Hebron, John
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Heckel, Guerric
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4
Hehir, Sara A.
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, 2014;XXVII.3:8
Heinz, Teresa
National Garden Breaks Ground, 2001;XVII.1:8
*Heirloom Bulbs for Today* (Wiesinger and Colburn)
in print 2011, 2011;XXIV.1:10
Heirloom Flowers forum (email discussion group)
announcement of, 2000;XVI.2:14
Flora Ann Bynum and, 2002;XVII.4:14
*Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday’s Plants for Today’s Gardens* (Welch and Grant)
in print, 2011;XXIV.4:10
heirloom plants
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVII.2:10
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Heller, J. Roderick
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)
Kentucky production history, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Lexington annual meeting, 2017;XXX.2:6
in the news, 2018;XXXI.3:14
Henderson, Al
Atlanta annual meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:12
Henderson, Edith
Craighead-Jackson House, Knoxville and, 2019;XXXII.4:1
Henderson, Peter
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
Hendricks, Kathy
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
Hendry, Helen
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Henlein, Paul
on flax production in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Hennessy, John
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, 2016;XXIX.1:9
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, 2005;XX.1:12
Henry, Cammie
Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Henson, Margaret
on de Zavala, 2004;XIX.3:1
Hepburn, David
Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11
*The Herbal* (Gerarde, 1597)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
herb gardens
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Herbmont, N.
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
heritage breeds
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVI.2:10
Heritage Roses Group
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Heritage Rose Trail, Charleston (SC)
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Hermann, Johann
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Hermann, Paul
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
The Hermitage (Nashville, TN)
after 1998 tornado destruction, 2007;XXI.3:6
Carnton Plantation (TN) compared with, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
The Hermitage Landscape: Before and after the 1998 Tornado (Coke, 1999), 1999; XV.2:13
Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Herrada, Mario
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Hester, Shaun Spencer
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Heyward, DuBose
on South Carolina Gardens, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Heyward, Nathaniel
White Hall Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Hibbard, Shirley
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
hibiscus
The Plant Reporter on Sunset Hibiscus, 2002;XVIII.1:15
Hickman, Janet and Bob
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
hickory
Gloucester Hickory, 2003;XXVIII.2:12
Hicks, Ann and David, garden
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Hicks, Robert
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Nashville annual meeting speaker, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Hidcote (English garden)
The Garden at Hidcote (Whitsey, review), 2007;XXI.2:15
Hidden Town, Old Salem (NC)
Project description, 2019;XXXII.3:1
High Cotton & Tall Columns
Athens (GA) annual meeting, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8
Highland Cemetery, Baton Rouge (LA)
annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Highland Spring (VA)
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Hill, Benjamin Harvey
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Hill, James Laurens
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Hill, Jane Austin
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Hill, Madalene
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
in the news, 2006;XX.3:11
Hill, May Brawley
On Foreign Soil: American Gardeners Abroad (in print), 2005;XX.2:13
Furnishing the Old-Fashioned Garden: Three Centuries of American Summerhouses, Dovecotes, Pergolas, Privies, Fences & Birdhouses (review), 1999;XIV.4:9

Grandmother’s Garden: The Old-Fashioned American Garden 1865-1915 (review), 1996;XII.2:9

Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19

Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, 2013;XXVI.12:5

in the news, 2012;XXV.1:6

Hill Plantation (GA)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Hills & Dales Estate (LaGrange, GA)
Atlanta annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Reid’s design (review), 2004;XIX.4:11

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1

Hillsborough School for Girls (NC)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Hillside Garden Club (VA)
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.1:6

in the news, 2013;XXVI.12:11

Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11

Hilltop Arboretum, Louisiana State University
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015;XXVII.3:10

Hillwood Museum (Washington, DC)
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

Hippeastrum x johnsonii
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1

Hippocrates
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Hirschl & Adler Galleries
Celebrating Central Park, 1853-2003, 2003;XVIII.3:7

Historic American Buildings Survey
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, 2016;XXIX.1:9

Historic American Landscapes Survey (HALS)
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9

Progress on, 2004;XIX.3:15

Historic Charleston Foundation
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9

Historic Gardens of Virginia (Sale, 1923)
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Historic Garden Week (VA)
Garden Club of Virginia and, 2004;XIX.4:1

John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Historic Iris Preservation Society (HIPS)
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10

Eudora Welty’s Garden Reborn, 2001;XVI.4:13

historic landscapes
AABGA NetGuide update, 2004;XIX.2:11

AABGA Networking Guide to Resources, 2003;XVIII.4:9

Historic London Town (MD)
Annapolis annual meeting tour, 2006;XX.4:15

Historic Oakland Foundation (HOF), Atlanta
Oakland rebirth after tornado and, 2010;XXIII.4:7

historic preservation. See also restoration, landscape
Adina Emilia de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1

Historic Salisbury Foundation, Inc.
The Architecture of Rowan County - A Catalogue and History of Surveying 18th, 19th and early 20th Century Structures (Hood), 2000;XVI.2:14

Historic Stagville (NC)
Historic Virginia Gardens (Williams)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

in print, 2009;XXII.3:8
review, 2010;XXIII.2:9

History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Hitch, Lucy
Savannah annual meeting coordinator, 2011;XXIV.1:10, 2011;XXIV.2:8, 2013;XXVI.2:11, 2014;XXVII.1:9

Hitchcock, Susan L.
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
annual business meeting, 2008;XXI.4:14, 2018;XXI.1-2:5
book review, 2011;XXIV.2:9
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, 2015;XXVIII.3:6
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XXVII.1:9
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
Francis Higginson Cabot Jr. (1925-2011), 2012;XXV.1:7
James M. Garner (1950-2014), 2014;XXVII.2:11
Lynchburg annual meeting, 2013;XXVI.2:5
in the news, 2000;XV.4:7, 2003;XVIII.2:15, 2013;XXVI.4:9
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Spring Board meeting, 2008;XXI.4:15
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10

Hitchmough, Wendy
Arts and Crafts Gardens, 2004;XIX.4:15

Hodges Gardens (LA)
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1

Hodson, Rebecca
as new SGHS administrator, 2019;XXXII.2:2

Hoe and Tell (bulletin), 1983;HTI.1:1, 1983;HTII.1:1, 2000;XV.4:14, 2002;XVII.4:5

Hoffius, Stephen G.
The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston (with Arnold, eds.), 2012;XXV.2:9

Hoffman, J. Burrall, Jr.
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009;XXII.4:18

Hoffman, Lou
New Orleans annual meeting host, 2004;XIX.2:12

Hoffman, Nancy E.
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1

Hofwyl-Broadfield Plantation, Brunswick (GA)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Hogg, Ima
How the ‘George L. Taber’ Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, 2018;XXXI.4:9

Hogg, Ima, Will, and Mike
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, 2003;XVIII.4:9

Hogg’s Nursery Catalogue
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7

Holden, Linda Jane
The Gardens of Bunny Mellon (in print), 2018;XXXI.4:15

Hollingsworth, Sherold D. (Sherry)
annual business meeting, 2005;XX.1:15
Fall Board meeting, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2006;XX.4:15
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), 2010;XXIII.1:9
Spring Board meeting, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14
Hollins, Jim
   Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Holly, Judy
   Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Holly Hedge, Camden (SC)
   Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond (VA)
   Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
   Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
   A Quintessential Garden Cemetery of the 19th Century, 2012;XXV.1:1
   Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Holsey, L. H.
   Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6
Home, Henry (Lord Kaimes)
   An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Home Gardening for the South
   Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Homestead, Lexington (KY)
   Lexington annual meeting tour, 2017;XXX.2:6
Homowo African/American Seed Collection
   Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
honorary board members
   Givhan, Edgar G., II, 2002;XVIII.1:14
   Griffin, Florence Phillips, 2002;XVIII.1:14
   Lewis, A. Jefferson, III (Jeff), 2014;XXVII.1:10
   McFarland, Kenneth M., 2010;XXIII.3:5
   Page, Ben G., Jr., 2002;XVIII.1:14
   Pickens, Mary Anne, 2010;XXIII.3:5
   Symmes, Jane Campbell, 2012;XXV.3:8
   Welch, William C., 2002;XVIII.1:14
Hood, Davyd Foard
   Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
   Annapolis annual meeting speaker, 2007;XXI.2:8
   annual business meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2008;XXI.4:14
The Architecture of Rowan County - A Catalogue and History of Surveying 18th, 19th and early 20th Century Structures, 2000;XVI.2:14
   Athens annual meeting, 2008;XXII.1:8
   Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
book reviews (1994), 1994;XI.2:10
book reviews (2001), 2001;XVI.1:14, 2001;XVI.4:15, 2001;XVII.1:12
book reviews (2005), 2005;XX.2:12
book reviews (2006), 2006;XX.3:12, 2006;XX.4:17
book reviews (2008), 2008;XXII.4:10, 2008;XXII.1:13
book reviews (2009), 2009;XXII.4:11
book reviews (2010), 2010;XXIII.1:12, 2010;XXIII.2:9, 2010;XXIII.3:8, 2010;XXIII.4:10
book reviews (2011), 2011;XXIV.1:9, 2011;XXIV.3:8, 2011;XXIV.4:8
book reviews (2014), 2014;XXVII.1:7
book reviews (2017), 2017;XXX.1:8, 2017;XXX.2:10, 2017;XXX.4:9
book reviews (2018), 2018;XXXI.1-2:11, 2018;XXXI.3:8, 2018;XXXI.4:12
book reviews (2019), 2019;XXXII.1:10, 2019;XXXII.4:7
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:12
Camden annual meeting chair, 2006;XX.4:16, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
Certificate of Merit, 2013;XXVI.2:9
The Charleston renaissance, [discussion of book and art show on Charleston], 1999;XIV.4:10
Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12
exhibitions and catalogue reviews, 2003;XVIII.4:14
Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2006;XX.4:15, 2010;XXIII.1:14
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5, 2018;XXXI.1-2:15
Flora Ann Bynum Fund to endow RSGL Lectures, 2006;XX.4:11
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX.3:12
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference chair), 2017;XXX.2:1
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, 2007;XXI.3:13
Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5
Margaret Page Bemiss: An Appreciation, 2019;XXXII.1:6
National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, 2006;XX.4:11
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
in the news, 2001;XVI.2:15, 2005;XX.2:4
A New World (RSGL conference co-chair and speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
on primary sources for Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11, 2001;XVII.1:9
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Spring Board meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2011;XXIV.3:11
“Taking Root: ” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10
Hood, Walter
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Hooker, William J.
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Hooper, Thomas, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1
Hope Plantation (NC)
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., 1988;V.2:4
Hopkins, Alden
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, 2019;XXXII.4:1
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), 2004;XIX.3:10
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Hopkins, James
on hemp production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Hopping, Michael
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Hornsby-Heindl, Brenda
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Horse Branch Hall, Camden (SC)
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8
Horse-Hoeing Husbandry (Tull, 1731 or 1732)
   Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
   An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Horseshoe (VA estate)
   Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
The Horticulturist (Downing publication)
   The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
   Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Horticultural Society of London
   on plant collecting in mid-19th century China, 2003;XVIII.4:1
Hortus
   Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1
Hortus Britannicus (Sweet, 1830)
   The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Hortus Cantagriensis (Donn, 1831)
   The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
   “Hortus Medicus,” Salem (NC)
   Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Hortus Uptonensis (Lettsom, 1783)
   The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Horwitz, Tony
   Spying on the South: An Odyssey Across the American Divide (in print), 2020;XXXIII.1:15
Horwood, Catherine
   Beth Chatto: A Life With Plants (2020 review), 2019;XXXII.4:11
Hosack, David
   Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale, 2017;XXX.1:6
   American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic (Johnson, in print), 2018;XXXI.3:14
   Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Hosmer, Charles B.
   The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Hostvedt, Lindeve
   early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Hotel Heidelberg
   Baton Rouge annual meeting (2011) tours, 2010;XXIII.4:8
The Hot-House Gardener (Abercrombie, 1789)
   An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Houmas House (LA)
   New Orleans annual meeting tour, 2004;XIX.2:12
House and Garden
   Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
House o’ Dreams garden (GA)
   Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, 2017;XXX.3:1
Houston (TX)
   annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
   The country place era in Houston. S. G. Blackburn., 1993;IX.4:1
   “Expect the Unexpected: The Greener Side of Texas” conference, 1999;XV.2:13
   Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
   The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, 1998;XIV.3:1
Houston, Sam
   Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871-2009 (Turner and Wilson)
   in print, 2010;XXIII.2:14, 2011;XXIV.1:10
   review, 2011;XXIV.3:8
Hovey, Charles M.
   A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7
Howard, C. W.
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

Howard University
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5

Howe, Mrs. Francis W.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Howett, Catherine Mahony
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Award of Merit for, 2015;XXVII.3:6
Charlottesville annual meeting, 1987;IV.2:1
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XXII.2:16
The Gardening Book of James L. Hunter, A Southern Planter (review), 1996;XII.3:10
in the news, 2000;XV.3:16, 2012;XXV.1:6
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
A World of her own Making: Katharine Smith Reynolds and the Landscape of Reynolda (in print), 2007;XXI.3:12

Hu, Shiu-ying
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003;XVIII.3:11

Hubbard, Agnes
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1

Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford (Avery and Kelly, eds.)
exhibition catalogue, 2003;XVIII.4:14

Hughes, Linda
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12

Hughes, Mary V.
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXIX.3:6
Design with Culture: Claiming America’s Landscape Heritage (with Birnbaum, in print), 2005;XX.2:9
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg’s Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:12
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11

Hughes Garden, Memphis (TN)
Garden Conservancy Open Days, 2003;XVIII.2:15

Hultgren, Mary
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10

Hume, Har德拉Harold (H. H.)
“Garden Gossip” (Evans) (2000 reprint of 1957 piece), 2000;XV.4:15
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
Ninah Cummer in Jacksonville (FL) and, 2017;XXX.4:7

Hunt (William Lanier) Award
establishment, 2017;XXX.4:11
First, to Suzanne Turner, 2019;XXXII.2:10

Hunt, Archer and Billy
Lynchburg annual meeting, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Hunt, Richard Morris
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

Hunt, William Lanier
on Bertrand H. Farr (1906–1996), 2008;XXII.2:1
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006;XX.3:1
as Legendary Southern horticulturist, 2002;XVII.4:13
Legendary Southern horticulturist William Lanier Hunt dies. F. A. Bynum., 1996;XII.4:5
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Hurricanes. See also natural disasters; tornadoes

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Katrina’s Impact on New Orleans’ historic gardens, 2005;XX.2:1
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XXI.3:3
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, 2007;XXI.2:19
replanting New Orleans Botanical Garden after, 2007;XXI.3:6
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10
Southern gardens hit by, 2004;XIX.3:12
St. Louis Cathedral Garden restoration after, 2008;XXI.4:15
Hutchins, Anthony
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
Hutchins, Stilson
Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11
Hutty, Alfred Heber
The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston (Arnold and Hoffius, eds., review), 2012;XXV.2:9
hyacinth bean (Dolichos lablab; now Lablab purpureus)
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:3
hyacinths
feather, at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
The plant reporter: pink Roman hyacinths revisited. F. A. Bynum., 1993;X.1:14

Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Snowflake’
Aldridge Gardens and, 2018;XXXI.4:7

Hynson, Judy
archaeology at Stratford Hall and, 2014;XXVII.3:11
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1

Ickes, Harold
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1
identification of plants. See plant identification
The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening (Nicholson, 1887)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Imahara, Walter and Imahara Botanical Garden
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:7
An Infinity of Graces: Cecil Ross Pinsett, An English Architect in the Italian Landscape (Clark)
review, 2013;XXVII.1:7
The Influence of Women on the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference proceedings)
in print, 1999;XV.2:12
as SGHS publication (1995), 2002;XVII.4:7
Inglis, Frances Drane
Certificate of Merit, 2014;XXVII.1:10
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, 2007;XXI.3:13
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVII.2:5
In Memory of, 2019;XXXII.2:15
New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, 2001; XVI.4:14
in the news, 2000; XVI.1:11

Inglis, Susan
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013; XXVI.2:5

Ingram, Collingwood “Cherry”
The Sakura Obsession: The Incredible Story of the Plant Hunter Who Saved Japan’s Cherry Blossoms (Abe) (2020 review), 2019; XXXII.4:7

In Greg’s Garden: A Pinywoods Perspective on Gardening, Nature and Family (Grant)
in print, 2013; XXVI.1:7

In Memoriam. See obituaries

Innes, George
George Inness and the Visionary Landscape (Bell), 2003; XVIII.4:14

Innocenti, Umberto
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012; XXV.2:1
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007; XXI.2:1

Innocenti & Webel. See also Webel, Richard
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016; XXIX.1:6
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004; XIX.4:1

In Print
An Abundance of Flowers: More Great Flower Breeders of the Past (Taylor), 2018; XXXI.4:15
All the Presidents’ Gardens: Madison’s Cabbages to Kennedy’s Roses | How the White House Grounds Have Grown with America (McDowell), 2016; XXIX.3:13
American Botanical Paintings: Native Plants of the Mid Atlantic (Driggers, ed.), 2014; XXVII.2:7
American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic (Johnson), 2018; XXXI.3:14
American Household Botany: A History of Useful Plants 1620-1900 (Sumner), 2004; XIX.4:15
Antique Roses for the South (Welch), 2007; XXI.2:18
Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks (Burford), 2013; XXVI.3:10
Arthur A. Shurcliff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape (Cushing), 2014; XXVII.3:7
The Artist’s Garden: American Impressionism and the Garden Movement (Marley, ed.), 2014; XXVII.4:6
Beatrix Potter’s Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children’s Tales (McDowell), 2014; XXVII.2:7
Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener (Wilson), 2010; XXIII.2:14
The Best Apples to Buy and Grow (Hanson, ed.), 2006; XX.3:14
Biltmore Nursery: A Botanical Legacy (Alexander), 2007; XXI.1:15
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002; XVII.3:12
The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South (Odenwald and Welch, 2000), 2000; XVI.1:15
Breaking Ground (RSGL conference proceedings), 1999; XV.1:11, 1999; XV.2:12
The Brother Gardeners: Botany, Empire and the Birth of an Obsession (Wulf), 2009; XXII.3:8
Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Lourel Briggs (Cothran), 2010; XXIII.2:14
Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador (Ward), 2010; XXIII.1:13
Conversations with a Southern Gardener (Ed and Peggy Givhan), 1999; XV.2:13
Daffodils in American Gardens, 1733-1940 (Van Beck), 2014; XXVII.4:6
Design with Culture: Claiming America’s Landscape Heritage (Birnbaum and Hughes), 2005; XX.2:9
The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith (Letzer and Russo, eds.), 2004; XIX.1:13
Down to Earth: Practical Thoughts for Passionate Gardeners (Rochester), 2009; XXII.3:10
The Earth in Her Hands: 75 Extraordinary Women Working in the World of Plants (Jewell), 2020; XXXIII.1:15
Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden (Ockenga), 1999; XV.2:13
Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods (Jordan), 2015; XXVIII.2:8
English Pleasure Gardens (Nichols), 2003; XVIII.2:15
Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time (LeHoullier), 2015; XXVIII.2:8
Everything for the Garden (Tankard, Nylander, Emmet and Begg), 2019; XXXII.4:13
Florida Explored: The Philadelphia Connection in Bartram’s Tracks (Bennett), 2020; XXXIII.1:15
Flowers and Herbs of Early America (Griffith), 2008; XXII.2:19
On Foreign Soil: American Gardeners Abroad (Hill), 2005;XX.2:13
Founding Gardeners (Wulf), 2011;XXIV.2:7
Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks (Beveridge, Meier, and Mills, eds.), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation (Turner, ed.), 2012;XXV.2:11
Gardening by the Book: Celebrating 100 Years of the Garden Club of America (Warren), 2013;XXVI.3:10
Gardening with Heirloom Seeds (Coulter), 2006;XX.3:14
Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South (Cothran), 2003;XVIII.4:15
Gardens in the Spirit of Place (Dickey), 2005;XX.2:13
The Gardens of Bunny Mellon (Holden), 2018;XXXI.4:15
The General in the Garden: George Washington’s landscape at Mount Vernon (Schoelwer, ed.), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era (Kasner), 2007;XXI.3:12
The Glory of Gardens: 2,000 Years of Writings on Garden Design (Tilden, ed.), 2006;XX.3:14
Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement (Cothran and Danylchak), 2018;XXXI.1-2:14
Great Gardens of America (Richardson), 2010;XXXIII.1:13
Green Grows the City (Nichols, reprint), 2006;XX.4:18
In Greg’s Garden: A Pineywoods Perspective on Gardening, Nature and Family (Grant), 2013;XXVI.1:7
Grounds for Pleasure: Four Centuries of the American Garden (Otis), 2003;XXVIII.3:14
A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina (Porcher and Rayner), 2002;XXVII.4:7
Heirloom Bulbs for Today (Wiesinger and Colburn), 2011;XXIV.1:10
Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday’s Plants for Today’s Gardens (Welch and Grant), 2011;XXIV.4:10
Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871-2009 (Turner and Wilson), 2010;XXIII.2:14, 2011;XXIV.1:10
The Influence of Women on the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference proceedings), 1999;XV.2:12
Inventing Acadia: Painting and Place in Louisiana (New Orleans Museum of Art catalog), 2019;XXXII.4:13
Ladies’ Southern Florist (Rion), 2001;XVI.3:14
Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (Pollack), 2010;XXIII.2:14
Legends in the Garden, Who in the World is Nellie Stevens? (Copeland), 2001;XVII.2:7
Lessons Learned from a Poet’s Garden (White), 2012;XXV.1:11
Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von Pückler-Muskau (Parshall, ed.), 2016;XXIX.4:11
Lewis and Clark’s Green World, the Expedition and its Plants (Earle and Reveal), 2004;XIX.1:13
The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden (Darke and Tallamy), 2014;XXVIII.3:7
Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
Native Plants of the Southeast: A Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden (Mellichamp), 2013;XXVI.4:10
Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present (Sanders and Anderson), 2000;XV.3:15
Noisette Roses: 19th Century Charleston’s Gift to the World (Kean, ed.), 2009;XXII.3:8
No One Gardens Alone, A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson), 2004;XIX.2:10
Noveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838, translation and reprint), 2002;XVII.4:7
Old Fashioned Flowers, Classic Blossoms to Grow in Your Garden (Martin, ed.), 2000;XXIV.4:13
One Writer’s Garden: Eudora Welty’s Home Place (Halton and Brown), 2011;XXIV.4:10
Philip Henry Gosse (Mullen and Littleton), 2011;XXIV.2:7
A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony (Tankard and Gilbert), 2000;XV.4:13
Places for the Spirit (Sills), 2011;XXIV.3:10
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (Brousse), 2002;XXVIII.1:15
The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island (Brousse), 2016;XXIX.4:11
In Pursuit of Plants: Experiences of nineteenth and early twentieth century plant collectors (Short), 2005;XX.2:13
Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art (exhibition catalog), 2017;XXX.1:7
Rescuing Eden: Preserving America’s Historic Gardens (Sebohm), 2015;XXVIII.4:13
“A Rich Spot of Earth”: Thomas Jefferson’s Revolutionary Garden at Monticello (Hatch), 2012;XXVII.2:11
The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More’s London (Christianson), 2006;X.3:14
Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener (Robinson), 2013;XXVI.4:10
Rosemont Plantation: A History of the Cunningham Family… (Snipes), 2012;XXV.3:11
In Pursuit of Plants: Experiences of nineteenth and early twentieth century plant collectors (Short) in print, 2005;XX.2:13

Institute of Museum and Library Services
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden Awarded Top Museum Honor, 2012;XXV.1:10

Interagency Council for Environmental Education
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXVI.3.1

International Arts and Crafts Exhibition
Victoria and Albert Museum (exhibition), 2004;XIX.4:15

International Camellia Society
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7

International Heritage Rose Conference
Charleston as host, 2001;XVII.2:8
musk rose presentation, 2001;XVII.2:1
Proceedings (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15

Internship in Historic Landscape Preservation (2014)
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation, 2014;XXVI.2:9

In the News. See Members in the News

Into the Sound (Simpson)
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14

Inventing Acadia: Painting and Place in Louisiana (New Orleans Museum of Art catalog)
in print 2020, 2019;XXXVII.4:13

Irby, Josephine Biddleman
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Iredell, Annie Isabella
“An innocent amusement”: the gardening of Annie Isabella Iredell. J. Sykes., 1992;IX.1:7

Ireys, Alice Recknagle
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Iris
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1

Iron, ornamental
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8
in Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII.3:1

Iselin, Sallie
Camden annual meeting committee, 2006;XX.4:16, 2009;XXII.4:4

Isle of Hope (GA)
Savannah annual meeting tour (2014), 2013;XXVI.2:11

Israel, Barbara, garden
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12

Ives, Colta
Public Parks, Private Gardens: Paris to Provence (review), 2018;XXIX.3:8

Ixia
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1

Izard family
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1

Jackson (MS). See Welty, Eudora
Jackson, Andrew. See The Hermitage
Jackson, Eric
   Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
   Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Jackson Square (LA)
   Jackson Square: about face. A. B. Koerner., 1990;VII.2:1
Jacksonville (FL)
   annual meeting (2018), 2017;XXX.2:6, 2017;XXX.4:7
Jacobs, Jacob
   on medical supplies during Civil War, 2004;XIX.1:7
Jaeger, Dale
   Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10
James, Ed
   Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
James, John H.
   George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
James, Leslie B.
   Fall Board meeting, 2004;XIX.3:11
   Walnut Lawn Farm, Lexington (KY), 2017;XXX.2:6
Jander, Dr. and Mrs. Peter, garden
   Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Janes, Beebe, & Co., New York
   Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Jansma, Harriet (Mrs. Jerome)
   Beyond boxwood? a question for restorers of Southern gardens. [boxwoods at Montpelier Mansion, Laurel, MD], 1986;II.4:8
   book reviews, 1985;II.1:1, 1992;IX.1:9
   Campus restoration awakes interest in landscape. [landscape restoration at University of Arkansas], 1991;VIII.2:6
   Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
   The delights of Montgomery. [SGHS annual meeting 1986], 1986;II.4:9
   DeZavala garden, 1835-1870. [Texas garden of Emily West DeZavala], 1986;II.4:4
   Evolution of Magnolia, the Society’s Quarterly Bulletin, 2002;XVII.4:5
   Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14
   The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
   past presidents of SGHS, 2002;XVII.4:16
   Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. [detailed list of plants grown by J. Smith of AR], 1990;VI.4:5
   Portraying the Years, 2002;XVII.4:9
   President’s message. [meeting of SGHS at Mount Vernon], 1990;VII.1:1
   A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
   Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14
   A very significant discovery. [discovery at Bacon’s Castle of garden dating from1680], 1986;II.4:7
Japan
   Arthur Solomon’s camellias from, 2013;XXVI.3:5
Jarvis, James Monroe “Ploughboy”
   Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Jefcoat, Evelyn and Michael
   New Education and Visitors Center for Welty House, 2007;XXI.2:13
   in the news, 2016;XXIX.1:11
   The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1
Jefcoat, Michael
   Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Jefferson, Thomas. See also Monticello; Poplar Forest
   The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
   The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005;XX.2:4
   on ferme ornée (ornamental farm), 2003;XVII.2:1
   The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
   on Gloucester hickory, 2003;XVIII.2:12
   Landscape Restoration at Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
Painshill visit (1786) by, 2010;XXIII.4:1
The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. P. Hatch., 1987;IV.2:3
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXXI.1-2:10
The Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. J. T. Fitzpatrick., 1987;IV.3:1
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XX.3:1
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016;XXIX.4:9
Jefferson County Master Gardeners (TX)
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Jekyll, Francis
   The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll (Wood, ed.), 2006;XX.4:17
Jekyll, Gertrude
   Gertrude Jekyll and the Country House Garden, From the Archives of Country Life (Tankard, review), 2011;XX.4:8
   Gertrude Jekyll’s Lost Garden (Wallinger), 2001;XVII.2:8
   The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll (Wood, ed., review), 2006;XX.4:17
Jemison, Robert, Jr.
   Birmingham annual meeting speaker, 2019;XXXII.2:6
   Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019;XXIII.1:8
   Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1
Jemison Park, Birmingham
   Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1
Jenkins, Charles
   Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Jenkins, John Carmichael
   The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
Jenkins, Margie Yates
   Baton Rouge annual meeting, 2011;XXIV.3:5
   death of, 2019;XXII.4:15
Jenkins, R. Austin
   Camden annual meeting speaker, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
Jenkins House, Eatonton (GA)
   Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Jenrette, Richard Hampton, garden
   Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8
Jensen, Beate. See Ankjær-Jensen, Beate
Jensen, Jens
   David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5
   Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6
   Lost Landscapes (RSGI conference), 2007;XXI.3:6
Jerman, Mrs. Thomas P.
   Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Jessamine Gardens, Pasco County, FL
   bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
   Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Jewell, Jennifer
   The Earth in Her Hands: 75 Extraordinary Women Working in the World of Plants (in print), 2020;XXXIII.1:15
Jews
   Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Johns, Melanie
   A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. [1855 letter from T. Affleck describing typical garden plants], 1996;XII.4:1
Johnson (Mark W.) Seed Co., Atlanta
   Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Johnson, Alexander and Sarah J. Perkins, garden
   Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:4
Johnson, Floyd
   Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXII.4:1
Johnson, Gary
  Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1
Johnson, James Weldon
  Anne Spencer’s garden, 2005;XX.1:7
Johnson, Judith
  Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7
Johnson, Mary Cunningham Brown Hodges, garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
Johnson, Mrs. Willie B.
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Johnson, Norman Kent
  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
  Certificate of Merit, 2019;XXXII.2:11
  Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019;XXXII.1:8
Johnson, Richard and Jessie
  Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1
Johnson, Victoria
  American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic (in print), 2018;XXXI.3:14
  Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2019;XXXII.3:12
Johnson, William E., garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
Johnston, Frances Benjamin
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
  Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston (review), 2013;XXVI.1:8
Johnston, Marshall
  Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Johnston, William B.
  George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Johnston-Gilbert Garden, Atlanta
  annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Jolley, Harley
  Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1
Jones, David
  “Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
  Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.1:6, 2007;XXI.3:6
Jones, Noble
  Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, 2014;XXVII.2:10
Jones, Robert (Bobby) Tyre, Jr.
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Jones, T. Sambola
  A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
Jones, William S.
  Southern Cultivator and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
jonquils
  The Arcadian Gardener, 2015;XXVIII.2:6
Jordan, Dan
  The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005;XX.2:4
Jordan, James C.
  Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. [process of recreating landscaping at Hope Plantation, NC], 1988;V.2:4
Jordan, Jennifer A.
  Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods (in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
Jordan, Michael
  Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, 2019;XXXII.4:1
Jordan, Ray
  Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Jordon, Benjamin S.
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
Jordon, Thomas
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
Josselyn, John
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Jourdan, Charles
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1
Journal of Garden History
Bartram’s Garden Catalogue of North American Plants, 1783 (Hunt, ed.) (review), 1997;XIII.1:10
Journal of the Geneva Horticultural Society
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Journal of the New England Garden History Society
Call for Papers, 2000;XXIV.1:13, 2001;XVI.4:11, 2002;XVII.4:19
Joyaux, Françoise
Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, 2001;XVII.1:8
Joyner, Vivi
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Julian, Charles
on 18th century flax production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Jussieu, Bernard de
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Kaliss, Gregory
The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects (with Schuyler and Schlossberg, eds., review), 2016;XXIX.3:10
Kalm, Peter
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Kamschatka, Camden (SC)
A Preview of Camden, 2009;XXII.3:1
Kangas, Emily Coleman
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, 2001;XVI.3:10
Karson, Robin
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, 2014;XXVII.2:10
A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era (in print), 2007;XXI.3:12
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10
Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner (with Brown and Allaback, eds., review), 2017;XXX.4:9
Katawba Valley Land Trust (SC)
Camden annual meeting on, 2009;XXII.4:4
Kaul, Barbara Orr (Bobbe)
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXIII.1:1
Kavanaugh, Margaret
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXIII.4:1
Kean, Virginia
Noisette Roses: 19th Century Charleston’s Gift to the World (in print), 2009;XXII.3:8
Keane, Kevin
Oatlands Greenhouse rebirth and, 2001;XVI.3:11
Keen, Charles Barton
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXIII.4:1
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
Keeneland Racecourse (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tour, 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXX.2:6
Keeping Eden: A History of Gardening in America (Massachusetts Historical Society, Punch, ed.) review, 1993;IX.3:8
Keeter, Tom
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1
Keeton, Susan
  Fort Worth annual meeting review, 2006; XX.3:7
  Houston annual meeting, 1999; XV.1:12
Kelley, Mary Palmer. See also Dargan, Mary Palmer
  The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston (SC), 1988; IV.3:3
Kelly, Franklin
  Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford (with Avery, eds.), 2003; XVIII.4:14
Kelly, Lawrence
  Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010; XXIII.1:1
Kelly Ingram Park, Birmingham (AL)
  Birmingham annual meeting tour, 2019; XXXII.2:6
Kelso, William M.
  Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology (ed. with Most) (review), 1991; VII.3:9
Kemble, Fanny (Frances Anne)
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
Kenan (James G.) Research Center, Atlanta, 2003; XVIII.3:6
Kendall, Henry Plimpton, garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009; XXII.3:1, 2009; XXII.4:4
Kenmore Plantation and Gardens (VA)
  Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2005; XX.1:12
  Garden Club of Virginia and, 2004; IX.4:1
  Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005; XX.1:10, 2005; XX.2:10
Kennaby, Harriet
  Camden annual meeting committee, 2009; XXII.4:4
Kennedy, John
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
Kennedy, Karen
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015; XXVIII.2:10
Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Kenrick, William
  The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018; XXXI.1-2:10
Kent, William
  Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
Kentucky
  hemp and flax production history, 2016; XXIX.4:1
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006; XX.4:1
  Oximoor Historic Landscape, 2009; XXII.4:18
  Oximoor Plantation House & Garden, 2016; XXIX.4:7
Keris, Holly
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2018; XXXI.1-2:1
Kern, Crosby W.
  St. Louis Cathedral Garden To Be Restored, 2008; XXI.4:15
Kerr, Lindsey
  Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, 2012; XXV.1:7
Kerrison, Dottie
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001; XVII.2:8
Kershaw, Joseph
  Camden (SC) history and, 2009; XXII.4:4
Kessler, William H.
  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019; XXXII.2:6
Kew Gardens
  William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. M. A. Pickens., 1997; XIII.1:1
Key West Tropical Forest and Botanical Garden
  hurricanes hit, 2004; XIX.3:12
Kibler, James Everett, Jr.
Antebellum azalea and camellia varieties in Southern gardens. [azaleas of Fruitlands and Pomaria nurseries], 1998;XIV.1:7
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
Camden annual meeting speaker, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
on Foster Marshall purchases from Pomaria (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
The native serviceberry in antebellum Southern gardens. [Amelanchier, a genus of small trees & shrubs, some native to the South], 1997;XIII.1:5
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003;XVIII.2:14
On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. [William Summer & his fruit tree nursery in SC], 1993;X.1:1
Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria (review), 2017;XXX.2:10
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Kidd, George
An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Kiley, Dan
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
Kimball, Sidney Fiske (Fiske)
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1, 2004;XIX.4:1
Kimmerer, Tom
Lexington annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.2:6
Kindred Spirits (Australian Garden History Society), 2000;XV.4:14
King, Aubrey
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
King, Robbie
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
King Garden Designs
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Kingsley Plantation, Ft. George’s Island (FL)
Bartram visit (1766), 2017;XXX.4:7
Kingsmill Plantation
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Kinner, Sue
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1
Kirby, A. M.
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Kirby, Jason
in the news, 2019;XXXII.2:13
Kirk (Frank) garden, Birmingham (AL)
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Kirkwood Common
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
Kisatchie Wold, Louisiana
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Kiser, Allison
Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, 2001;XVII.1:8
Kittel, Howard
Nashville annual meeting speaker, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
Klaus, Susan
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
Kleinpetter, Kenny
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Knopf, Ruth C.
Charleston Horticultural Society’s 1830 Award for (2005), 2004;XIX.4:8
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVI.4:10, 2001;XVII.2:8
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
in the news, 1999; XV.2:16, 2011; XXIV.4:11
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002; XVIII.1:15
knot gardens
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005; XX.2:14
Knoxville (TN)
  Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, 2019; XXXII.4:1
potential annual meeting, 2008; XXI.4:15
Knoxville Garden Club (KGC)
  Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, 2019; XXXII.4:1
Knoxville Garden Study Club
  Craighead-Jackson House, Knoxville and, 2019; XXXII.4:1
Kober, Nancy
  With Paintbrush & Shovel: Preserving Virginia’s Wildflowers (with Ware, review), 2001; XVI.3:14
Koerner, Ann Benham
  Jackson Square: about face. [restoration of Jackson, Square, New Orleans, LA], 1990; VII.2:1
  The splendor of old Feliciana beckons SGHS members. [settlement of early Louisiana territory at Feliciana], 1991; VII.3:1
Kohr, Andrew
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015; XXVIII.2:10
  on Oakland rebirth after tornado, 2010; XXIII.4:7
Kolb, Nancy and Wildes, garden
  Athens annual meeting tours, 2008; XXII.1:8
Kollock (George Jones) House, Clarkesville, GA
  Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000; XVI.1:1
Korando, Randy
  Atlanta annual meeting, 2003; XVIII.3:4
Kress, W. John
  Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2010; XXIII.1:10, 2010; XXIII.3:6
kudzu
  The rise and fall of kudzu (a chronology). K. Medic., 1989; VI.1:3
Kuehny, Jeff
  Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011; XXIV.3:5
Kuharic, Kevin
  Oakland rebirth after tornado and, 2010; XXIII.4:7
Kunst, Scott G.
  “Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003; XVIII.2:10
  Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004; XIX.2:9
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004; XIX.1:10
  on Flora Ann Bynum, 2002; XVII.4:14
The Friends of Old Bulbs Gazette, 2010; XXIII.1:15
Heirloom Flowers E-Group, 2000; XVI.2:14
Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, 2001; XVII.1:8
Returning to Our Roots (RSGG conference speaker), 2009; XXII.4:1, 2010; XXIII.1:9
  Source list for historic seeds and plants. [detailed list of companies selling older varieties of plants], 1989; V.4:insert
Kyle, Cathy
  Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006; XX.3:7
Lachaise, P˘“re
  picturesque cemeteries and, 2012; XXV.1:1
Lacy, Allen
  Houston annual meeting, 1999; XV.1:13
  as Linwood Arboretum curator, 2010; XXIII.2:15
  National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, 2006; XX.4:11
A Year In Our Gardens: Letters (with Goodwin, review), 2001; XVI.4:15
The Lacy-Burwell Anthology (Burwell)
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1
Ladew, Harvey and Ladew Garden, Monkton (MD)
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
Ladies Park Association, Brunswick (GA)
Brunswick squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8
*Ladies’ Southern Florist* (Rion)
Cothran and facsimile publication of, 2012;XXV.2:7
McCoy-Massey presentation on, 2001;XVII.2:10
in print, 2001;XVI.3:14
review, 2001;XXVII.1:12
Lafayette, Marquis de
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Laffitte, Polly
Friends of Pearl Fryar’s Topiary Garden and, 2007;XXI.3:14
LaGrange (GA). *See also* Hills & Dales Estate
The Woven Landscapes of, 2008;XXI.1:1
La Grange Nursery, near Vicksburg (MS)
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Laird, Mark
*A Natural History of English Gardening, 1650-1800* (review), 2015;XXVIII.3:8
on Painshill in Surrey, England, 2010;XXIII.4:1
Lake View Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio
Daffodils in, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Lamarck, Chavalier de
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Lambert, Alphonse
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Lambert, John
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Lampshire, Polly and Nicholas, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
Lander, Maria Louise
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
*Land of Our Own* exhibit
Atlanta Historical Society, 1983;HTI.1:1
Landreth Seed Company
Commemorative Newsletter Series & Catalog, 2010;XXIII.1:8
landscape architects
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
Landscape Conference. *See* Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes (RSGL) Conference
“Landscape Design, Twenty Lessons”
by Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1
*Landscape Design: A Cultural and Architectural History* (Barrow)
in print, 2002;XVII.3:12
“The Landscape of America’s Home, the White House” (Seale)
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
landscape preservation
AHLP Call for Papers for 2007 annual meeting, 2006;XX.4:19
landscape restoration. *See* restoration, landscape
Landscaping with Antique Roses (Druitt and Shoup)
review, 1992;IX.1:10
Lane, John
Jefferson’s visit to Painshill (1786) and, 2010;XXIII.4:1
Lane, Margaret
Lexington annual meeting steering committee, 2017;XXX.2:6
Lane, Mills B., Jr.
Lane, Virginia
Rosemont Plantation and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Langley, Batty
formal garden manual (1728) by, 2011;XXIV.4:1
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1
Lanier, Bruce and Scottie
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Lanier, May Field
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1, 2004;XIX.4:1
Lanoux, Gaston, III
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Larson, John
Learning from the Past (RSGl conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
A New World (RSGl conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGl conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
Returning to Our Roots (RSGl conference committee and speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9
Lasater garden
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
LaTaste, Victor
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry
Ashland Park, Lexington, 2017;XXX.2:6
Laufier, Geraldine Adamich
Atlanta Artist and Gardener is Renovating a Historic Rock Garden, 2014;XXVII.3:8
Laufier, Mrs. David
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Laura Plantation (LA)
New Orleans annual meeting tour, 2004;XIX.2:12
Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (Pollack)
in print, 2010;XXIII.2:14
review, 2011;XXIV.1:9
Laurens, Henry
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4
Lawliss, Lucy
Fall Board meeting, 2004;XIX.3:11
Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XXII.2:16
Named Superintendent of the Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, 2013;XXVI.3:8
Olmsted in the South (RSGl conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
Report on landscape history research in Georgia. [summary of research being conducted in GA at universities and museums], 1988;IV.3:12
Residential Work of the Olmsted Firm in Georgia, 1893-1937 (SGHS 1993 publication), 2002;XVII.4:7
lawns
evolution of, 2005;XX.2:5
Lawrence (Elizabeth) House and Garden
annual business meeting on status of, 2009;XXII.4:8
Belk Foundation purchase of, 2007;XXI.2:14
Early Daffodils in, 2017;XXX.1:10
Fall Board meeting update on, 2006;XX.4:15
Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of, 2012;XXV.1:7
Marco Polo Stefano Fellowship and, 2009;XXII.3:7
National Register status for, 2006;XX.4:11
update, 2009;XXII.4:19
Wing Haven Foundation to purchase, 2007;XXI.3:15
Lawrence, Elizabeth
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener (Wilson, ed., review), 2010;XXIII.3:8
Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener (Wilson, in print), 2010;XXIII.2:14
on Caroline Dormon in Louisiana, 2004;XI.2:1
Charlotte, North Carolina Garden of, 2003;XVIII.3:12
Eudora Welty and, 2014;XXVII.4:1
Garden preservation efforts, 2002;XVIII.1:14
garden restoration report, Fall Board meeting, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Montrose: Life in a Garden (Goodwin), 2005;XX.2:12
No One Gardens Alone: A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson, review), 2004;XIX.3:12
Resolution on her 100th Anniversary, 2004;XIX.2:11
on Texas bulbs, The Arcadian Gardener on, 2016;XXIX.2:6
Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson, ed., review), 2002;XVII.4:18
Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, 2003;XVIII.3:13
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002;XVII.4:13
Lawrence, Harold
  Fort Worth annual meeting speaker, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7
Law-Smith, Joan
  Kindred Spirits, 2000;V.4:14
Lawson, John
  Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XI.2:1
  New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XI.4:14
Lawson, William
  The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
Leach, Helen
  The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Leake, Nora
  Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016;XXI.4:7
Lear, Tobias. See also River Farm
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;V.3:1
Lebanon Plantation (GA)
  Savannah annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVII.2:11, 2014;XXVII.1:9
LeBlond, Alexander
  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2000;XVI.4:1
Lebsock, Becky
  Fall Board meeting, 2007;XXI.3:14
  Spring Board meeting, 2008;XXI.4:15
LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley
  Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:12
LeConte, Ann Quarterman
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
LeConte, Emma
  Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
LeConte, John
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
LeConte, John Eatton
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
  The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
LeConte, John Lawrence
  The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
LeConte, Joseph
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
LeConte, Louis
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
  The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
LeConte, Mary Anne Lawrence
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
LeConte-Woodmanston Plantation and Botanical Garden
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston, 1986;III.1:4
Lee, Ann Carter
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Bob
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.1:6, 2007;XXI.3:6
Lee, Charles Carter
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Clermont
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect (1914-2006), 2014;XXVII.2:1
Savannah Garden Designed by, Demolished, 2020;XXXIII.1:17
Lee, Francis Lightfoot
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), 2004;XIX.3:10
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Hannah Ludwell
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Henry “Light Horse Harry”
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, 2004;XIX.1:1
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Lee, John W.
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Lee, Lucinda
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Philip Ludwell
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Rand B.
Small Honesties (quarterly journal), 2001;XVI.3:9
Lee, Richard Henry
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Robert E. See also Stratford Hall Plantation
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
on Stratford Hall Plantation (VA), 2004;XIX.1:1
Lee, Thomas
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Legends in the Garden, Who in the World is Nellie Stevens? (Copeland)
in print, 2001;XVII.2:7
Leggett, Anne
Baton Rouge annual meeting coordinator, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5
elected to SGHS board of directors, 2007;XXI.2:14
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
on Margie Yates Jenkins, 2019;XXXII.4:15
on Marion Drummond, 1930-2013, 2013;XXVI.3:11
in the news, 2013;XXVI.3:6
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Spring Board meeting, 2008;XXI.4:15
LeHardy, Louis Joseph Barthold
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
LeHoullier, Craig
Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time (in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
Leigh Farm (NC)
The garden at Leigh Farm. K. M. McFarland., 1991;VII.3:3
Leight, Molly
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), 2010;XXIII.1:9
LeJeune House (LA)
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Lelièvre, Jacques-Felix. See also Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane
The Greener Side of Texas annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:16
The New Louisiana Gardener (Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane) (1838, as SGHS publication), 1999;XV.2:1, 2001;XVI.3:13, 2002;XVII.4:7
The New Louisiana Gardener (Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane) (1838, review), 2001;XVII.1:12
Lelièvre, Olympe Mougneau
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1
Lenhardt, Ben and Cindy, garden
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Le Nâtre, AndrÃ©
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Le Rougetel, Hazel
The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771 (review), 1990;VII.2:14
A Lesson in Art & Life: The Colourful World of Cedric Morris & Arthur Lett-Haines (St. Clair) review, 2019;XXXII.4:8
Lessons Learned from a Poet’s Garden (White)
in print, 2012;XXV.1:11
The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762 review, 1998;XIII.4:7
Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von PÃ¼ckler-Muskau (Parshall, ed.)
in print, 2016;XXIX.4:11
Lett-Haines, Arthur
Letzer, Mark B.
Annapolis annual meeting speaker, 2007;XXI.2:8
The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith (with Russo, eds., in print), 2004;XIX.1:13
Leu (Harry P.) Gardens, Orlando (FL)
hurricanes hit, 2004;XIX.3:12
Leucojum
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Leucothoe axillaris ‘Margie Jenkins’
Baton Rouge annual meeting, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Levee, Arleyn
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10, 2007;XXI.2:1
Levingston, William
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Levy, Jefferson Monroe
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Lewis, A. Jefferson, III (Jeff)
annual business meeting, 2008;XXI.4:14, 2009;XXII.4:8
Athens annual meeting host and speaker (2008), 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8
Camden annual meeting, 2009;XXII.4:4
Fall Board meeting, 2006;XX.4:15, 2007;XXI.3:14
Fort Worth annual meeting committee, 2005;XX.1:15
named Honorary Director, 2014;XVII.1:10
SGHS policies and procedures manual, 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Spring Board meeting, 2006;XX.3:4, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2010;XXIII.3:5
Virginia Hart Retires, 2019;XXXII.1:10
Lewis and Clark’s Green World, the Expedition and its Plants (Earle and Reveal)
in print, 2004;XIX.1:13
Lexington (KY)
   Roots of Bluegrass annual meeting, 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXX.2:6
Leyendecker, J. F.
   in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15
Libby, Valencia
   book review, 2011;XXIV.2:10
   Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
   Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, 2001;XVII.1:8
   Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6
      in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15, 2019;XXXII.4:13
   Oxmoor (KY) Historic Landscape, 2009;XXII.4:18
   Oxmoor Plantation House & Garden (KY), 2016;XXIX.4:7
Liberty Trees
   Farewell to Last of, 1999;XV.2:11
Library of American Landscape History
   Craig Barrow III named 2014 Preservation Hero, 2014;XXVII.2:10
Library of Congress
   preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Lieberman, Sally
   Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19
   A Life Among the Texas Flora, Ferdinand Lindheimer’s Letters to George Englemann (Goyne translation)
      review, 1992;IX.1:9
   The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston (Arnold and Hoffius, eds.)
      review, 2012;XXV.2:9
Lightner Museum, St. Augustine (FL)
   annual meeting tour, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
lilies
   The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Lincesain, Gideon
   Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob
   Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Lindley, John
   Fortune (Robert) and, 2003;XVIII.4:1
Lindsay, John, nurseryman
   Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
Lindsay, Laura
   The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
Lindsey, Carolyn
   Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
The Linnaean Botanic Garden, Long Island (NY)
   Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Linnaeus, Carl
   Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
   Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
   Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010;XXIII.3:6
   Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, 2007;XXI.1:13
Linwood Arboretum, Linwood (NJ)
   Lacy as curator at, 2010;XXIII.2:15
Lipscomb, Barney
   Fort Worth annual meeting speaker, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7
   Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
Li Shiyou
   Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Lisska, Emily
   Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Littleton, Taylor D.
Philip Henry Gosse (with Mullen, in print), 2011;XXIV.2:7

Live Oak Society
The Live Oak Trail (O'Bryan, review), 2000;XVI.2:15
The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden (Darke and Tallamy) in print, 2014;XXVII.3:7

Locke (Otto) Nurseries (TX)
as the Oldest Nursery in Texas, 2000;XVI.1:14

Lockerly Hall and Arboretum, Milledgeville (GA)
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
James M. Garner (1950-2014) and, 2014;XXVII.2:11
in the news, 2008;XXII.1:15

Locklair, Paula
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), 2010;XXIII.1:9

Loflin, Mrs. O. T., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Logan, Carrie Steele
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6

Logan, James
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Logan, Philip
in the news, 2011;XXIV.2:11

Lomax, T.
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

London, England
Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7

London, Ruth
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

London Botanic Garden at Lambeth Marsh
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1

Longest, George
Richmond annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.3:8

Longue Vue House and Gardens (LA)
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to, 2007;XXI.1:10
Hurricane Katrina’s impact on, 2005;XX.2:1
New Orleans annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.4:8, 2004;XIX.2:12
in the news, 2010;XXIII.1:14, 2011;XXIV.4:11
restoration update, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Longue Vue House and Gardens: The Architecture, Interiors, and Gardens of New Orleans’ Most Celebrated Estate (Davey and Reese)
review, 2015;XXVIII.4:14

Longwood House, Natchez (MS)
Natchez annual meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1

Looking Glass plantation (NC)
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1

Lord & Burnham
Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Lost Colony
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
Lost Gardens of New England (exhibition), 2001;XVI.3:9

Lost Landscapes–Preserved Prospects
RSGL conference, 2007;XXII.3:6

Loth, Calder
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Richmond annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.3:8
Loudon, Jane Wells Webb
  Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Loudon, John Claudius
  Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
  Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Loudon’s Encyclopaedia of Plants
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Louisiana. See also specific cities
  Another garden archive: the garden library of the New Orleans Town Gardeners. W. R. Cullison., 1987;IV.1:9
  Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
  Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of, 2004;XIX.2:1
  Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7
  Jackson Square: about face. A. B. Koerner., 1990;VII.2:1
  The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXVII.2:1
  Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Louisiana State Capitol, Baton Rouge (LA)
  A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1

Louisiana State Museum-Baton Rouge
  Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.4:8
Louisiana State University Rural Life Museum
  Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5

Louisville (KY)
  Olmsted in the South (RSLG conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10

Lounsbury, Carl R.
  An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape (review), 1994;XI.2:10

Low (Andrew) home, Savannah

Low (Juliette Gordon) Birthplace, Savannah (GA)
  Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished at, 2020;XXXIII.1:17

Lowe, Diane
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Lower Bremo plantation (VA)
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10

Lowery, Gregg
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
  Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15

Lowrey, Lynn R.
  Texas Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Lu, Austin (Chunfeng)
  student scholarship, 2019;XXXII.2:14

Luallen, Crit
  Lexington annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.2:6

Lucas, Eliza (later Eliza Pinckney)
  on catalpas at Middleton’s gardens (SC, 1743), 2016;XXIX.4:9
  The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Lucas, Rebecca
  New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
  in the news, 2000;XVI.1:11

Lucocketti, Nicholas M.
  archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia., 1988;V.2:1
Luce, Henry and Clare Booth
  Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4
  preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Luckett, Meagan
  Cothran Scholarship for, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
Ludecker, David
  Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:7
Ludlow, Jacob Lott
  Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1
Lueck, Bruce and Susan
  Chatwood Garden Opens, 1999;XV.1:11
Lueck, Susan E.
  in the news, 2001;XVI.3:13, 2010;XXIII.1:14
Lundell, Cyrus
  Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Lycoris radiata
  at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Lynchburg (VA). See also Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg: Spencer (Anne) House and Garden
The Book of Attributes (White, review), 2009;XXII.4:15
  Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Lynde, Shirley
  Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Lyon, Brad
  Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Lyon, Darla
  Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7
Lysenko, Trofin
  Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Macbride, James
  The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
MacDonald, Eric
  Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
MacGregor, Forrest
  on American chestnut return, 2008;XXII.2:8
Mackenzie, Alister
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
MacNeil, Anne
  Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6
  Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5
MacNeil, Grace McKittrick
  Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
Macomber, Walter
  Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, 2015;XXVIII.4:15
Madden, Catherine and Mike
  Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Madden, Marguerite
  Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
Madison (GA)
  Athens annual meeting tours, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8
Madison, James. See Montpelier
  Madison Variety Work Cottage
  Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
Maestri, Roberta
  Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Magnolia
bound copies available, 2000;XV.4:14
Evolution, as SGHS’s Quarterly Bulletin, 2002;XVII.4:5
Flora Ann Bynum articles in, 2002;XVII.4:14
index of Vol. 1, No. 1—Vol. XIV, No. 4, 2002;XVII.4:5
scanning of 1985–1999 issues, 2006;XX.3:4
Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta (GA)
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
Magnolia Cemetery, Baton Rouge (LA)
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
Magnolia Essays
New Editor, 2000;XV.4:9
Magnolia grandiflora
in Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Magnolia Mound Plantation (LA)
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Magnolia-on-the-Ashley (SC)
Middleton Plantation compared with, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Magnolia virginiana
in Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Maier, Traci
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
Major, Judith K.
Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer: A Landscape Critic in the Gilded Age, 2014;XXVII.1:7
Makler, Wm. F.
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Mallamo, J. Lance
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2010;XXIII.1:10, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Malone, Edith
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Malone, Mrs. Cecil C., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Manard, Shingo
New Orleans annual meeting honorary chair, 2004;XIX.2:12
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838) and, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2002;XVII.4:7
Mandeville, E. E., garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
Mankowski, Stephen
blacksmith at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11, 2001;XVII.1:9
Mann, Roy W., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Manners, Malcolm
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Manning, Ellen Clarke, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1
Manning, John Laurence and Susan Frances Hampton, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
Manning, Warren Henry
Birmingham history, annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019;XXXIII.1:8
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXXI.2:1
Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner (Karson, Brown, and Allaback, eds., review),
2017;XXX.4:9
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6
Mannsfield estate (VA)
Dinosaurs in the Garden, 2016;XXIX.1:9
Manuel Complet du Jardinier (Noisette, 1825)
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Leliâ`vre, 1838), 1999;XX.2:1
maps
donated to Mount Vernon, 2019;XXXII.4:12
Maquelier (or Masquelier), Odile
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Marco Polo Stufano Fellowship
Garden Conservancy, 2009;XXII.3:7, 2009;XXII.4:19
Marcy, Randolph
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Margaret Ann (slave)
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer: A Landscape Critic in the Gilded Age (Major)
review, 2014;XXVII.1:7
Marley, Anna O.
The Artist’s Garden: American Impressionism and the Garden Movement (in print), 2014;XXVII.4:6
Marmillion, Sand
New Orleans annual meeting, 2004;XIX.2:12
Marriot, Michael
Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, 2001;XVII.1:8
Marrs, Suzanne
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10
Marshall, Elizabeth and T. Benthall, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXI.4:4
Marshall, Elizabeth DeBruhl
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
Marshall, Jehu Foster
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
Martin, Adam
James R. Cothran Scholarship to, 2014;XXVII.1:11
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Martin, Clair G.
book reviews, 2009;XXII.4:15
Martin, Edward C., Jr.
Tours of Gardens in Europe, 2004;XIX.1:11
Martin, Judy
Camden annual meeting committee, 2009;XXII.4:4
Martin, Julie
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8
Martin, Peggy
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, 2007;XXII.2:19
Martin, Peter E.
British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History (review), 1985;II.1:1
on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Martin, Tovah
Old Fashioned Flowers, Classic Blossoms to Grow in Your Garden (in print), 2000;XV.4:13
Marvin, Robert
suntrap gardens and, 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Marye, P. Thornton
Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South (Cothran, in print), 2004;XIX.1:14
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Maryland. See also Annapolis
Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? A. O. Tucker., 1992;VIII.3:4
The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. R. L. Worden., 1993;X.1:1
The Maryland orangeries. M. T. Trostel., 1996;XII.3:1
Mondawmin: Baltimore’s lost country estate. M. Trostel., 1991;VIII.1:1
William Paca’s way of gardening. M. Reeder., 1988;IV.4:3
Mason, Charles
South Carolina tea industry (mid-19th century) and, 2003;XVIII.4:1
Mason, Emma
on Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1
Mason, George
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, 2001;XVI.3:10
Massachusetts Historical Society
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Keeping Eden: A History of Gardening in America (Walter T. Punch, ed., review), 1993;IX.2:8
Massachusetts Horticultural Society
Call for Papers, 2000;XV.4:13
NEGHS Call for Papers, 2001;XVI.4:11
Massie, Annie and Bill
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Massie, Bland
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Massie, Maria Effinger
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Massie, Sarah Cocke
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Massie, Sarah Tate Steptoe
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Massie, Susanne Williams
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Massie, Thomas
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Massie, William
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Mastin, Bill and Nancy
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7
Mather, Cotton
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Matthewes, Perry
annual business meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
Charleston annual meeting, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14
Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
Nashville annual meeting, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2000;XVI.2:7, 2001;XVI.4:14
new documentation for the Tryon Palace gardens, 1998;XIV.1:1
in the news, 2000;XVI.1:11
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14
State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XX.3:10
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
website redesign and, 2015;XXVIII.4:11
Maupin, Donatella
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10
Maxwell, Robert
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
May, Brian
_A Village Lost And Found_ (with Vidal, review), 2010;XXIII.3:8
Maymont Estate, Richmond (VA)
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.1:8, 2012;XXV.2:6, 2012;XXV.3:8
Mazza, Karen
Rebirth of the Oatlands Greenhouse, 2001; XVI.3:11
McCain, Laura and Allen, garden
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019; XXXII.2:6
McCartney, Robert
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
McClatchey, Sally-Bruce
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
McClintock, Frances Nesbitt
- bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
McClung, Charles, family
- Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, 2019; XXXII.4:1
McConnell, John F. and Ophelia Stephenson
- Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
McCormick, Cyrus
- Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
McCormick, Robert
- Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
McCoy-Massey, Debra P.
- The Life of Mary Catherine Rion, 2001; XVII.2:10
McCrady Plat Books
- preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy and, 2004; XIX.4:9
McCullough, Ellen
- Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
McDaniel, George
- Drayton Hall and, 2015;XXVIII.2:11
McDermott, Nancie
- Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
McDowell, Deborah
- Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005; XX.1:7
McDowell, Henry Clay and Ann
- Lexington annual meeting, 2017; XXX.2:6
McDowell, Marta
_All the Presidents’ Gardens: Madison’s Cabbages to Kennedy’s Roses | How the White House Grounds Have Grown with America_ (in print), 2016; XXIX.3:13
_Beatrice Potter’s Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children’s Tales_ (in print), 2014;XXVIII.2:7
McDowell, Silas
- Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000; XVI.1:1
McEllen, John F.
- Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
McElveen, W. A. “Bubba”
on Julia Lester Dillon, 2001; XVI.3:1
Mcfarland, Kenneth M.
- AASLH Award, 2003; XVIII.3:14
on American chestnut return, 2008; XXII.2:8
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007; XXI.2:8
annual business meeting, 2007; XXI.2:14
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008; XXII.1:8
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017; XXX.1:1
book reviews, 1991;VII.3:9, 1991;VIII.2:9, 1992;IX.1:10
on “Books” (American history and material culture magazines), 2016;XXIX.3:9
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:12
From cottage gardens to slave quarters: examining vernacular landscape (RSGL conference), 1991;VII.4:7
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
Cultural Landscape Lab Breaks New Ground at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
Dr. Henry Nehrling—plant pioneer of Florida, 1999;XIV.4:1
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Eleventh Old Salem conference addresses principles of landscape restoration., 1998;XIII.4:1
Flora Ann Bynum and, 2002;XVII.4:14
Flora Ann Bynum receives landscape preservation award., 1988;IV.3:13
Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XII.2:16
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2004;XIX.3:10, 2005;XX.1:12
The garden at Leigh Farm. [recollection of garden at small 19th-c. plantation in Durham Co., NC], 1991;VII.3:3
George McDaniel and Drayton Hall, 2015;XXVIII.2:11
Geothermal Installation at Stratford, 2007;XIX.1:9
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. [list of trees and plants grown at plantation of wealthy Cameron family], 1995;XII.3:1
Lexington annual meeting, 2017;XXX.2:6
Lynchburg annual meeting, 2013;XXVII.2:5
Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10
named honorary board member, 2010;XXIII.3:5
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
in the news, 2000;XVI.1:11, 2001;XVI.2:15
North Carolina garden history news. [recent garden research & upcoming festivals in NC], 1987;IV.1:5
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10
Richmond’s Military-Industrial Landscape, 2012;XX.2:8
Roots House: Historic Workers’ Cottage and Landscape Saved in Falmouth (VA), 2015;XXVIII.1:7
as SGHS immediate past president, 2002;XVII.4:16
Society visits Maryland’s Eastern Shore for annual meeting. [14th annual meeting], 1996;XII.3:7
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XVI.1:14, 2000;XV.4:9, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2007;XXI.2:14
on Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration, 2004;XIX.1:1, 2004;XIX.4:1
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
20 Years and Growing, 2002;XVII.4:1
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10
website and, 2007;XXI.2:18
women and Southern gardens (RSGL conference), 1995;XII.1:1
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016;XXIX.4:9
McGeehee, Susan H.
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7
McGavock, Caroline (Carrie) Elizabeth Winder
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
McGavock, James
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
McGavock, John
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
McGavock, Randal
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
McGavock, Sarah Dougherty Rodgers
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:1
McGavock’s Grove (TN)
in Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.1:1
McGee, Evelyn (Patti) Moore
  Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
  annual business meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2006;XX.3:4, 2008;XXI.4:14, 2009;XXII.4:8
  awards, 2008;XXI.4:13
  Certificate of Merit, 2010;XXIII.3:5, 2010;XXIII.4:10
  Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, 2002;XVIII.1:14
  Elizabeth Lawrence Resolution on her 100th Anniversary, 2004;XIX.2:11
  Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12
  Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2006;XX.4:15
  Fort Worth annual meeting committee, 2005;XX.1:15
  Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX.3:12
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
  named Honorary Member of GCA, 2012;XXV.3:7
  in the news, 1999;XV.2:16, 2003;XVIII.4:12, 2006;XX.4:16
  SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
  Spring Board meeting, 2000;XV.4:9
McGee, Peter
  in the news, 2006;XX.4:16
McGehee, Nan B.
  McMurran’s Melrose: a patient treasure. [history of 19th-c. plantation with English landscaping near Natchez, MS], 1994;X.2:7
McGill, Joe
  Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
McGill, Paul
  Returning to Our Roots (RSGl conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1
McGregor, John
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
McGuire, Hunter
  on medical supplies during Civil War, 2004;XIX.1:7
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
  How the ‘George L. Taber’ Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, 2018;XXXI.4:9
  A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, 2015;XXVIII.3:7
McIntosh, Mary Kathryn
  Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
McKee Botanical Garden, Vero Beach (FL)
  hurricanes hit, 2004;XIX.3:12
Mckelvey, Don
  Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
McKissick Museum, University of South Carolina
  “Taking Root: ” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
McKittrick, Carlotta Surget
  Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
McKittrick, David
  Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
McLaurin, Mrs. Max
  Charter Member, 2002;XXVII.4:16
McLean, Elizabeth
  on horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
  Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19
  The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America (with Reinberger, review), 2016;XXIX.2:7
McLeannan, John Stewart
  Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7
McLeod, Henry, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
McLeond, Judyth
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
McMahon, Bernard
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
on Gloucester hickory, 2003;XVIII.2:12
horticulture in Jefferson’s Day and, 2004;XIX.2:10
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
McMillan, George, garden
Birmingham annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:6
McMillan, Mrs. Robert
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
McMillan Commission
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, 2001;XVI.3:10
McMurtry, John
Botherum house, Lexington, KY, 2016;XXIX.3:7
McNab, William
Fortune (Robert) as plant collector in mid-19th century China and, 2003;XVIII.4:1
McNabb, John
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019;XXXII.1:8
McRae, Isobel Scota (McRae), garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8
McRae, John, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
McWane, Kaye and Mark Rosse, garden
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
McWilliams, Ed
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Meade, David
Lexington annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.2:6
Meade, Julian Rutherford
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Meaders, Mrs. H. D.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
meadows
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, 2010;XXIII.3:1
Meatyard, Kate
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999;XV.1:14
on gardening tools at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
Medic, Kris
The rise and fall of kudzu (a chronology). [timeline history of kudzu, Pueraria lobata], 1989;VI.1:3
Mechan (Thomas) and Sons
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, 2017;XXX.4:7
Meehan, Thomas
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Meek, Martin and Bill Cooper
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Meeks, Alvina
Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Meffert, John
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Meier, Lauren
Fredrick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks (with Beveridge and Mills, eds., in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
Melchers, Gari and Corinne
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, 2000;XVI.1:12
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, 2010;XXIII.3:1
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, 2016;XXIX.1:9
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting on, 2004;XIX.3:10, 2005;XX.1:12
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Mellichamp, Larry
Native Plants of the Southeast: A Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden (in print), 2013;XXVI.4:10

Mellon, Paul. See Montpelier
Mellon, Rachel Lambert “Bunny”
The Gardens of Bunny Mellon (Holden, in print), 2018;XXXI.4:15
Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art (exhibition catalog in print), 2017;XXX.1:7

Melrose (MS)

Melrose Plantation (LA)
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1

membership, Charter
listing, 2002;XVII.4:16

membership brochure
to be printed, 1983;HTI.1:1, 2002;XVII.4:3
printing, 2001;XVI.3:9
revised (1984), 2002;XVII.4:3

membership directory
first, mailed to members, 2001;XVI.3:9
mailed to membership, 2000;XVI.2:13
printing, 2000;XV.4:13
revised, 2004;XIX.3:11

Members in Print. See In Print
Members in the News
1999 (Fall), 1999;XV.2:16
1999 (Winter), 2000;XV.3:16
2000 (Fall), 2000;XVI.1:11
2000 (Winter), 2000;XVI.4:7
2001 (Spring), 2001;XVI.2:13
2001 (Winter), 2001;XVI.1:3
2002 (Winter), 2002;XVII.1:13
2003 (Fall), 2003;XVIII.4:12
2003 (Spring), 2003;XVIII.2:15
2003 (Summer), 2003;XVIII.3:13
2004 (Fall), 2004;XIX.3:12
2004 (Summer), 2004;XIX.2:10
2004 (Winter-Spring), 2004;XIX.1:12
2004-2005 (Winter), 2004;XIX.4:8
2005 (Fall), 2005;XX.2:4
2006 (Fall), 2006;XX.4:16
2006 (Spring), 2006;XX.3:11
2007 (Spring), 2007;XXI.1:15
2008 (Spring), 2008;XXI.4:13
2008 (Summer), 2008;XXII.1:15
2009 (Summer), 2009;XXII.4:17
2009–2010 (Fall–Winter), 2010;XXIII.1:14
2010 (Spring), 2010;XXIII.2:14
2011 (Fall), 2011;XXIV.4:11
2011 (Spring), 2011;XXIV.2:11
Memory Hill Cemetery, Milledgeville (GA)
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
Daffodils in, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Menokin (VA)
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.1:12

Mepkin (SC plantation)
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9

Merrill, Ayres
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
Merrill, Jane Surget
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
Merry, Charlotte and Finley
in the news, 2009;XXII.4:17

Metropolitan Museum of Art
Central Park: A Sesquicentennial Celebration, 2003;XVIII.3:7
Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford (exhibition), 2003;XVIII.4:14

Mexican cypress (Cupressus lusitanica)
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1

Meyer, Frank N.
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1

Meyer, Jan
Lexington annual meeting steering committee, 2017;XXX.2:6

Meyer, Micah
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7

Michaux, AndrÈ©
Charleston airport mural, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Drayton Hall and, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVII.3:1
Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., 1993;X.1:10

Michaux, FranÇois AndrÈ©
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Gloucester hickory and, 2003;XVIII.2:12
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Middleton, Arthur
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1

Middleton, Arthur, II
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Middleton, Henry
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
Middleton, Henry, II
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Middleton, Mary Williams
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Middleton, Williams
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Middleton House, Winston-Salem (NC)
Ellen Biddle Shipman and Martha Chatham Garden at, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1

Middleton Place, Charleston (SC)
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
Magnolia Plantation compared with, 2015;XXVIII.3:1
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Miksch Garden, Old Salem (NC)
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), 2013;XXVI.2:10

Milarch, David
Saving George Washington’s Trees, 2004;XIX.1:12

Milledge, John
Athens (GA) annual meeting, 2008;XXII.1:8

Milledgeville (GA)
Athens annual meeting tours, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8

Miller, Ann L.
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10

Miller, Cheryl
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10

Miller, John Franklin
John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8

Miller, Louis Leprilete
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1

Miller, Mary W. (Mimi)
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5

Miller, Philip
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771 (Le Rougetel, review), 1990;VII.2:14
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
formal garden manual (1731) by, 2011;XXIV.4:1
The Gardener’s Dictionary (18th century), 2020;XXXIII.1:1
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, 2016;XXIX.1:1
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010;XXIII.3:6
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
transatlantic plant trade and, 2007;XXI.1:4

Miller, William C., III
The Search for the Real George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1

Millford (SC plantation)
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8

Millhouse, Barbara Babcock
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
Reynolda Dairy, model for progressive farmers, 1912–30, 2013;XXVI.3:1
Milliken, Alice Flynn, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8
Mills, Irene
Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks (with Beveridge and Meier, eds., in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
Millstone Restoration
Oatlands Greenhouse rebirth and, 2001;XVI.3:11
Millynn (SC house)
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
Milroy, Elizabeth
Miner, Pamela
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Miranda, Lin-Manuel
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale, 2017;XXX.1:6
Mississippi. See also Natchez, Mississippi; Welty, Eudora
Affleck on hedging. P. Puryear., 1991;VII.4:11
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
The ‘Peggy Martin’ Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Mitchell, Henry
Eudora Welty and, 2014;XXVII.4:1
Eudora Welty: Rose Garden Realist, Storyteller of the South (1972), 2014;XXVII.4:5
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Mitchell, John
 Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Mitchell, Mary H.
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
Mitchell, William R.
Atlanta annual meeting speaker, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Mize, Elizabeth Winston
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Mize, Jerald
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Moncrief, Geraldine (Mrs. J. W., Jr.)
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Officers and Directors of the First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
Mondawmin (MD)
Mondawmin: Baltimore’s lost country estate. M. J. Trostel., 1991;VIII.1:1
Monet, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de
 Money, Manure & Maintenance: Ingredients for Successful Gardens of Marian Coffin Pioneer Landscape Architect 1876-1957 (Fleming)
review, 1995;XI.4:11
Mon Repose, island of Corfu
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Monroe, James
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1
Monroe, Thomas Guy
Mon Repose, island of Corfu
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Montague, Breck
Gloucester hickory and, 2003;XVIII.2:12
Montezuma cypress (Taxodium mucronatum)
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
Monticello (VA). See also Cornett, Peggy L.; Hatch, Peter J.; Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants
The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005;XX.2:4
Gloucester hickory and, 2003;XVIII.2:12
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, 2006;XX.3:6
The LÆconic Bell Noisette rose garden at Monticello. P. Cornett., 1999;XIV.4:8
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15, 2004;XIX.2:10, 2012;XXV.3:11, 2014;XXVII.3:11
The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. P. Hatch., 1987;IV.2:3
Please pass the peas! D. Dunaway., 1988;IV.4:10
Progress report on the Bell Garden and documentation of an ancient musk rose. D. Seidel., 1999;XIV.4:8
Restoring the Landscape, 1923-1955, 2010;XXIII.1:1
the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
Symposium to Focus on Horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXXI.1-2:10
Montpelier (VA)
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.1:12
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10
Montrose, Hillsborough (NC)
Montrose: Life in a Garden (Goodwin), 2005;XX.2:12
moonlight gardens
at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Moore (A. C.) Herbarium, University of South Carolina
“Plants and Planter: Henry William Ravenel and the Convergence of Science and Agriculture in the 19th Century South”, 2014;XXVII.2:8
“Taking Root: “ The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Moore, Alexander
Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler (with Taylor, eds., review), 2011;XXIV.4:8
Moore, Bernard
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Moore, Ken
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002;XVII.4:13
Moore, Mrs. B. R.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Moore, Samuel
Francis Porcher during Civil War and, 2004;XIX.1:7
Moore, T. B.
on hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Moore, Thomas
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Morash, Chris
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
Moravians
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., 1988;V.1:2
Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], 1989;VI.1:10
Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., 1993;X.1:10
Mordecai, Ellen Mordecai
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston on, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Mordecai Historic Park, Raleigh (NC)
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, 2013;XXVI.4:1
More, Thomas
The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More’s London (Christianson, in print), 2006;XX.3:14
Morgan, Florence Flippin and Richard
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation now a Horticultural Paradise, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Morgan, Kathryn
 The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
Morgan, William
 stoneware flower pot (rare 1820–25), sold at auction, 2016;XXIX.2:9
Morris, Cedric
Morris, Joseph C.
 Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Morris, Mr. and Mrs. William H., garden
 Jacksonvillle (FL) annual meeting tours, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Morrison, Darrel
 Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4
*Morville Hours* (Swift) review, 2011;XXIV.2:10
Moses, Raphael J.
 George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Moss, Mrs. Ronald A.
 Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Moss, Robert
 on “Rice in Early America”, 2016;XXIX.3:9
Most, Rachel
 *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology* (ed., with Kelso) (review), 1991;VII.3:9
Mougneau, Elizabeth Georgette
 *Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999; XV.2:1
Mountain Shoals, Enoree (SC)
 gardening with bulbs at, 1838 to the Present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Mount Airy plantation (VA)
 Caring for the Garden at, 2016;XXIX.1:1
 Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2004;XIX.3:10, 2005;XX.1:12
 Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge (MA)
 National Historic Landmark designation for, 2003; XVIII.3:12
Mount Hope Nurseries
 Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Mount Vernon (VA). See also Washington, George
 Ann Cunningham’s interest in (1853), 2007;XXI.3:1
 annual meeting (2000), 1999; XV.2:11, 2000; XV.4:10
 annual meeting (2010), 2006;XX.4:15, 2007;XXI.1:3, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2009;XXII.4:8, 2010;XXIII.1:10
 annual meeting (2020), 2019;XXIII.3:12
 catalpas planted by Washington (1785), 2016;XXIX.4:9
 Fall Board Meeting, 1999; XV.2:14
 *The General in the Garden: George Washington’s landscape at Mount Vernon* (Schoelwer, ed., in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
 in the news, 2004;XIX.2:10, 2011;XXIV.4:11, 2015;XXVIII.1:6
 rare maps and images donated to, 2019;XXIII.4:12
 The rebirth of George Washington’s pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., 1987;IV.1:10
 Saving George Washington’s Trees, 2004;XIX.1:12
 Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
 An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
 Understanding the Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1
 Witness Trees, 2019;XXIII.4:6
 The Worshipful Company of Fruiterers Bear Gifts to, 1999; XV.2:11
Mount Vernon Ladies’ Association
 charter (1856), Ann Cunningham and, 2007;XXI.3:1
 Mount Vernon annual meeting hosts, 2010;XXIII.3:6
 Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1
Mount Zion Institute, Winnsboro (SC)
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10

Mrs. Whaley and Her Charleston Garden
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:12

Mueller, Cynthia W.
book reviews, 2004;XIX.4:15

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8

Muhlenberg, Henry
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
mulberry (paper) (Broussonetia papyrifera)
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXIV.4:1

Mulberry [Castle] (SC plantation)
Camden annual meeting tour, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
Charleston annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVII.4:12, 2016;XXVIII.2:1
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9

mules
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XXV.3:1

Mullen, Gary Richard
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIX.2:1, 2011;XXIX.4:6
Philip Henry Gosse (with Littleton, in print), 2011;XXIX.2:7

Mullen, Katie
Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden Update, 2009;XXII.4:19
Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, 2012;XXV.1:7

Mullin, Marsha A.
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.1:6, 2007;XXI.3:6

Murphree, Rodger and Jill Weeks
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6

Murphy, Bonnie
Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVII.3:10

Murrill, Paul and Nancy
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Murrill, W. A.
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003;XVIII.3:11
Muscari comosum ‘Plumosum’
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Museum of Early Southern Decorative Arts (NC). See Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes (RSGL) Conference

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, 2003;XVIII.4:9

Museum of Garden History, London
The Gardens at Hatfield House (exhibition), 2004;XIX.4:15

Museum of the City of New York
Central Park in Blue, 2003;XVIII.3:7

musk rose
in America, 2001;XVIII.2:1
Hollywood Cemetery and, 2012;XXV.3:8
My Garden in Florida (Nehrling)
reprinted, 2002;XVII.3:12

Mystery Plan at Massachusetts Historical Society
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1

Nacogdoches (TX)
Garden Capital of Texas, 2013;XXVI.3:10
Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11

Nadenicek, Dan
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1

The Naming of Names: The Search for Order in the World of Plants (Pavord)
review, 2006;XX.3:12
*Nandina domestica*

at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

*Narcissus. See also daffodils*

The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1

The plant reporter: white pipes and silver bells—ring in the spring. F. A. Bynum., 1995;XI.3:12

*Narcissus â— odorus*

at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

*Narcissus jonquilla*

The Arcadian Gardener on, 2015;XXVIII.2:6

at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

*Narcissus moschatus ‘Silver Bells’*

The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1

*Narcissus pseudonarcissus*

The Arcadian Gardener on, 2015;XXVIII.2:6

*Narcissus tazetta*

The Arcadian Gardener on, 2015;XXVIII.2:6

Nashville (TN). See also The Hermitage

Harmony, Hills, and History, annual meeting, 2015;XXVIII.2:1

Natchez (MS)

annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2001;XVI.4:13, 2002;XVII.4:5

Elms Court Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14

The Gardens of, 2001;XVII.1:1

Jo Evans Chapter of SGHS, 2000;XV.4:15

rich heritage of Gardens (2002), 2001;XVII.1:1

*Natchez Democrat*

“Garden Gossip” (Evans) (2000 reprint of 1957 piece), 2000;XV.4:15

National Australian Garden History Society Conference, 2000;XV.4:15

National Cathedral, Washington (DC)

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

National Cemetery, Baton Rouge (LA)

A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1

National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens (NCCPG, England)

The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection, 2006;XX.3:6

National Gallery of Art

Heade paintings at, 2000;XV.3:14

*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (exhibition), 2003;XVIII.4:14

National Garden Breaks Ground (2001)

Washington (DC), 2001;XVII.1:8

National Industrial Recovery Act (933)

Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1

National Mall, Washington (DC)

The George Mason Memorial Garden on, 2001;XVI.3:10

National Park Service

Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, 2019;XXXII.4:1

Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1

Internship in Historic Landscape Preservation, 2014;XXVII.2:9

John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor and, 2017;XXX.3:8

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14

preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9

The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

National Public Radio

Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses story, 2005;XX.1:1

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Oatlands Greenhouse and, 2001;XVI.3:11

Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX.3:12
Native Americans

- A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
- The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1

Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones
in print 2018, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Native Plants

- Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
- Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, 2010;XXIII.3:1
- An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, 2019;XXXII.3:7
- The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
- The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
- Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
- Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4
- New Orleans annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.4:8, 2004;XIX.2:12
- Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019;XXXII.1:8
- Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
- Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
- Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1
- The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016;XXIX.4:9

Native Plants of the Southeast: A Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden (Mellichamp)
in print, 2013;XXVI.4:10

Natural disasters. See also hurricanes; tornadoes

- Salem Square and The Hermitage and, 2007;XI.1:6

Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present (Sanders and Anderson)
in print 1999, 2000;XV.3:15

A Natural History of English Gardening, 1650-1800 (Laird)
review, 2015;XXVIII.3:8

Neal, Amber
- web designer, 2000;XVI.2:14

Neff, Laura Rice
- Houston annual meeting tours, 1999;XV.1:13

Neff, Margaret Norfleet and Salem
- Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5

Nehrling, Henry
- Dr. Henry Nehrling—plant pioneer of Florida. K. M. McFarland., 1999;XIV.4:1
- My Garden in Florida (reprinted), 2002;XVII.3:12

Nehrling’s Early Florida Gardens
in print, 2002;XVII.3:12

Nehrling’s Plants, People, and Places in Early Florida
in print, 2002;XVII.3:12

Nelson, Louis
- Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker 2019), 2019;XXXII.2:12

Nelson, Robert
- Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

Nesbitt, Caroline Brewton
- bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Nesbitt, James, Jr.
- gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
- update, 2004;XIX.2:11

New Bern (NC). See also Collins, Mary Riggs; Tryon Palace
- annual meeting, 2000;XVI.2:7, 2001;XVI.4:14

Newcomb, Peggy Cornett. See also Cornett, Peggy
- book reviews, 1989;V.4:4, 1995;XI.4:11, 1996;XII.3:10
- Haywood Hall gardens. [restoration of early 19th-c. gardens in Raleigh, NC, near completion], 1987;IV.1:6

New Echota Cherokee capital (GA)

New England Garden History Society

Call for Papers, 2000;XV.4:13, 2001;XVI.4:11, 2002;XVII.4:19

New England gardens

Lost Gardens of New England (exhibition), 2001;XVI.3:9

New England members

in the news, 2019;XXXII.4:13

The New Louisiana Gardener (1999). See Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane

A New Orchard and Garden (Lawson, 1618)

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1

New Orleans (LA)

annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2002;XVIII.1:14, 2003;XVIII.4:8, 2004;XIX.2:12

Another garden archive: the garden library of the New Orleans town gardeners. W. R. Cullison, III., 1987;IV.1:9

Hurricane Katrina’s impact on historic gardens of, 2005;XX.2:1

Landscape Architecture magazine, on city landscapes, 2003;XVIII.3:12

Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.5:1

The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7

The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, 2007;XXI.2:19

St. Louis Cathedral Garden To Be Restored, 2008;XXI.4:15

New Orleans City Park Botanical Garden

annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.4:8, 2004;XIX.2:12

hurricanes hit, 2004;XIX.3:12, 2005;XX.2:1

replanting after Katrina, 2007;XXI.3:6

New Orleans Museum of Art

Inventing Acadia: Painting and Place in Louisiana (2020 catalog), 2019;XXXII.4:13

New Orleans Notarial Archives

Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (LetiÃ¨vre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

Newsletter of the Garden Conservancy

Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12

Newsom, M. C. “Mac”, III

Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Newton, Kittie, garden

Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXI.1:8

Newtonian physics

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

New York Botanical Garden

Flora Illustrata: Great Works from the LuEsther T. Mertz Library of The New York Botanical Garden (Fraser and Sellers eds., in print), 2014;XXVII.4:6

New-York Daily Times

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

New York Herald

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

New York Times

The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1

Nichols, Beverley

Green Grows the City (reprint), 2006;XX.4:18

Nichols, Cassie

on Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1

Nichols, Rose Standish

English Pleasure Gardens (in print), 2003;XVIII.2:15

English Pleasure Gardens (review), 2003;XVIII.4:13

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn

Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1

Noble, William
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
 Atlanta annual meeting, 2002;XVIII.1:12
 Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, 2002;XVIII.1:14
 Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12
 Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to Pearl Fryar’s Topiary Garden, Bishopville, 2007;XXI.3:14
 Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, 2012;XXV.1:7
 Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
 in the news, 2009;XXII.4:17
 Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11

Noisette, Gilles
 International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Noisette, Louis
 *Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Leliévre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

Noisette, Philippe S.
 1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanick Garden of South Carolina, 2012;XXV.3:6
 International Heritage Rose Conference, 2001;XVI.4:10
 International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
 Legacy of a botanist, 1992;IX.1:5

*Noisette Roses: 19th Century Charleston’s Gift to the World* (Kean, ed.)
in print, 2009;XXII.3:8

Nokes, Jill
 Lynd R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
 Nokes family garden (TX)
 Garden Conservancy Open Days, 2003;XVIII.2:15

Nolen, John
 Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Nomini Hall (VA)
 Life in the Garden at, 2019;XXXII.1:1

*Nor One Gardens Alone: A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence* (Wilson)
 Annanoplis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
 in print, 2004;XIX.2:10
 review, 2004;XIX.3:12

*Norah Lindsay: The Life and Art of a Garden Designer* (Hayward)
 review, 2007;XXI.3:10

Norfolk system
 An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

North American Cottage Garden Society
 *Small Honesties* (quarterly journal, 2001), 2001;XVI.3:9

North American Dianthus Society
 *Small Honesties* (quarterly journal, 2001), 2001;XVI.3:9

*The North American Sylva* (Michaux)
 Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

North Carolina. See also Charlotte; Edenton; New Bern; Old Salem, Inc.; Tryon Palace; Winston-Salem
 Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., 1988;V.1:2
 From cottage gardens to slave quarters: Old Salem conference to examine vernacular landscape. K. M. McFarland., 1991;VII.4:7
 The DeRosset garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., 1990;VI.3:5
 Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], 1989;V.1:10
 The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., 1989;V.3:2
 The Elizabethan Gardens, 2016;XXIX.1:6
 The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., 1986;II.3:8
 The garden at Leigh Farm. K. M. McFarland., 1991;VII.3:3
 The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander., 1998;XIV.2:4
Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. S. K. Ferguson. bibl., 1990;VII.2:4
Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. K. M. McFarland., 1995;XI.3:1
Landscape restoration at historic Murfreesboro. M. C. Newsom, III., 1989;V.3:6
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., 1993;X.1:10
A New World: Naturalists and Artists (RSGL conference), 2011;XXIV.2:1
North Carolina garden history news. K. M. McFarland., 1987;IV.1:5
Old Salem conference examines women and Southern gardens. K. M. McFarland., 1995;XII.1:1
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., 1988;V.2:4
Swept yards, dung heaps and mud: balancing the images of the past with the needs of the present. D. Spencer., 1994;X.2:1
Wilmington’s Bellamy Mansion., 1998;XIV.3:9
North Carolina Botanical Garden
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002;XVII.4:13
North Carolina Community Foundation (NCCF)
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, 2012;XXV.3:10
Northern Neck of Virginia
Fredericksburg annual meeting, 2004;XIX.3:10, 2005;XX.1:12
Northrup, Katie
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Norton, J. Dean
annual business meeting, 2008;XXI.4:14, 2011;XXIV.3:5, 2012;XXV.3:8
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
elected to SGHS board of directors, 2007;XXI.2:14
Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2010;XXIII.1:14, 2012;XXV.4:11
on Flora Ann Bynum, 2002;XVII.4:14
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, 2016;XXIX.2:1, 2016;XXIX.2:10
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 1999;XV.2:11, 2000;XV.4:10, 2010;XXIII.1:10, 2010;XXIII.3:6, 2019;XXXII.3:12
Mount Vernon’s Witness Trees, 2019;XXXII.4:6
The rebirth of George Washington’s pleasure garden, 1987;IV.1:10
on Ridout retirement, 2019;XXXII.3:13
Saving George Washington’s Trees, 2004;XIX.1:12
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2010;XXIII.3:5
The St. Francisville Outing, 2011;XXIV.3:7
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
The Worshipful Company of Fruiterers Bear Gifts to Mount Vernon, 1999;XV.2:11
Norton, Susanne
Mount Vernon annual meeting (1990), 2000;XV.4:10
Notable Books by SGHS Authors. See In Print
Notman, John
Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, (VA) and, 2012;XXV.1:1, 2012;XXV.3:8
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Nottle, Trevor
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15
Nouveaui Jardinier de la Louisiane (Leliiër, 1838)
At Last! The New Louisiana Gardener is Being Printed, 2000;XVI.2:12
Fall Board meeting report on, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7
in print, 2001;XVI.3:13
review, 2001;XVII.1:12
as SGHS publication, 2002;XVII.4:7
translation history, 1999;XV.2:1

Noyes, Matthew
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, 2007;XXI.3:6
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2010;XXIII.1:9
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10

Nylander, Richard C.
Everything for the Garden (with Tankard, Emmet and Begg, in print 2020), 2019;XXXII.4:13

Oak Hill (Monroe’s home), Virginia
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.1:10, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Oak Hill Cemetery (DC)
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

Oak Hill estate (GA)
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at, 2017;XXX.3:1

Oakhurst Gardens, Arcadia (CA)
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1

Oakland Cemetery, Atlanta
Daffodils in, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
rebirth after tornado, 2010;XXIII.4:7
Researching and Re-Landscaping the African American Grounds in, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6

The Oaks, Tuskegee (AL)
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5

Oatlands Plantation (VA)
Garden Club of Virginia funds restoration effort at Oatlands. J. Winter., 1992;VIII.3:3
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.1:10, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Rebirth of the Greenhouse, 2001;XVI.3:11
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., 1987;IV.1:12

Oberwetter, Peter Heinrich
The Arcadian Gardener on, 2016;XXIX.2:6

obituaries
Austin, David, 2019;XXXII.1:10
Bemiss, Margaret Page, 2019;XXXII.1:6
Broderson, Janet W. (Weej), 2014;XXVII.1:11
Bynum, Flora Ann, 2006;XX.3:1
Bynum, Zachary T., Jr., 2002;XVII.3:2
Cabot, Francis Higginson, Jr., 2012;XXV.1:7
Carr, Anne Coppedge, 2005;XX.2:8
Corley, James Weaver, Jr., 2017;XXX.1:11
Cothran, James R., 2012;XXV.2:7
Druitt, Liz, 2019;XXXII.1:10
Drummond, Marion, 2013;XXVI.3:11
Frackelton, Decca Gilmer, 2004;XIX.4:8
Franklin, Daniel Berry, 2004;XIX.1:9
Gaine, Ryan, 2016;XXIX.3:14
Garner, James M., 2014;XXVII.1:11
Givhan, Edgar G., 2004;XIX.4:8
Griffin, Florence Phillips, 2008;XXII.1:15, 2008;XXII.2:16
Griffin, William W., 2002;XXII.1:15
Haltom, Glenn, 2013;XXVI.3:9
Harrington, Caroline, 2016;XXIX.1:10
Inglis, Frances Drane, 2019;XXXII.2:15
Jenkins, Margie Yates, 2019;XXXII.4:15
Osborne, Ruby Louise Orders, 2016;XXIX.1:10
Ray, Mary Helen (2010), 2011;XXIV.1:11
Reber, Paul C., 2015;XXVIII.3:9
Robinson, Margaret Ann Craig, 2017;XXX.1:11
Seidel, Douglas T., 2015;XXVIII.3:9
Tucker, Arthur O., 2019;XXXII.3:11
Verey, Rosemary, 2001;XVI.4:2
Welch, Diane Thames, 2007;XXI.1:14
O’Bryan, Carolyde Phillips
The Live Oak Trail (review), 2000;XVI.2:15
Observation of the Commerce of the American States (Sheffield)
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Ockenga, Starr
Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden, 1999;XV.2:13
Odenwald, Neil
The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South (with Welch in print 2000), 2000;XVI.1:15
O’Donnell, Patricia
restoring Dormon’s Wild Garden and, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Oenothera, Jean Louis
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Of Interest
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale, 2017;XXX.1:6
Allen Lacy as Linwood Arboretum curator, 2010;XXIII.2:15
The Architecture of Rowan County - A Catalogue and History of Surveying 18th, 19th and early 20th Century Structures (Hood, reprinted), 2000;XVI.2:14
Biltmore Portrait Graces New Olmsted Stamp, 1999;XV.1:11
Heade paintings at National Gallery of Art, 2000;XV.3:14
Irvin Williams’ death, 2018;XXXI.4:14
Landscape Architecture magazine, on city landscapes, 2003;XVIII.3:12
National Garden Breaks Ground, 2001;XVII.1:8
North American Cottage Garden Society, 2001;XVI.3:9
North American Dianthus Society, 2001;XVI.3:9
rare maps and images donated to Mount Vernon, 2019;XXXII.4:12
stoneware flower pot (rare 1820–25), sold at auction, 2016;XXIX.2:9
Of Note
The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005;XX.2:4
Tankard’s retirement from Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 2002;XVII.4:19
Ogden, Mrs. Edwin Bennett
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Ogden, Scott
The Arcadian Gardener on, 2016;XXIX.2:6
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
Oglethorpe, James
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8
Oktober Gartenfest
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success, 2001;XVI.14:12
Texas Style, 2007;XXI.1:13
in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg (VA)
The Book of Attributes (White, review), 2009;XXII.4:15
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVII.2:5
in the news, 2006;XX.4:16
Old Garden Roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Once Upon a Time…A Cemetery Story (White, review), 2010;XXIII.2:9
Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust grant for, 2007;XXI.1:7
Old Fashioned Flowers, Classic Blossoms to Grow in Your Garden (Martin, ed.)
in print, 2000;XV.4:13
Old Frankfort Pike (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tour (2017), 2016;XXIX.3:7

Old Homes and Gardens of Kentucky
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Old Homes and Gardens of North Carolina (Henderson)
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Old House Gardens
_The Friends of Old Bulbs Gazette_, 2010;XXIII.1:15

Old Salem, Inc. (NC). See also _Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes (RSGL) Conference_
catalpas planted in (1785 onward), 2016;XXIX.4:9
disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting, 1989;VI.1:10

Fall Board Meeting, 1999;XV.2:14
Flora Ann Bynum and, 2002;XVII.4:14
Flora Ann Bynum and the Conference for the American South, 2015;XXVIII.4:10
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006;XX.3:1
Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXIII.3:1
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference), 2019;XXXII.2:12
in the news, 2004;XIX.3:12
new visitor center, 2003;XVIII.3:14
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1

Old Southern Apples (Calhoun)
review, 1996;XII.3:10

Old Sturbridge Village (MA)
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14

Old Time Gardens (Earle with Begg introduction)
review, 2004;XIX.4:12

Old U. S. Mint building, New Orleans
annual meeting tour, 2004;XIX.2:12

Olin, Laurie
_Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers_ (with Rybczynski, review), 2007;XXI.1:11

Oliver, Libbey
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

Oliver, Peter and Christina Bass
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1

Olmsted, Frederick Law
in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
on Ashland Park (KY), 2017;XXXII.2:6
Atlanta Artist and Gardener is Renovating a Historic Rock Garden, 2014;XXVII.3:8
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Biltmore Portrait Graces New Olmsted Stamp, 1999;XV.1:11
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5

_Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks_ (Beveridge, Meier, and Mills, eds., in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
on Lexington, Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.3:7
on Nacogdoches, Garden Capital of Texas, 2013;XXXVI.3:10
_The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects_ (Schuyler, Kaliss, and Schlossberg, eds.), 2016;XXIX.3:10
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
in the South (RSGL conference), 2002;XVII.1:12, 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr. See also _Olmsted Brothers_
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

Olmsted, John Charles. See also _Olmsted Brothers_
Frederick Law Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1

Olmsted, John Hull
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Olmsted Brothers
Birmingham history, annual meeting, 2019; XXXII.2:6
Ninah Cummer in Jacksonville (FL) and, 2017; XXX.4:7

Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation
Internship in Historic Landscape Preservation, 2014; XXVII.2:9

O’Malley, Therese
on horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004; XIX.2:10
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2010; XXIII.1:10, 2010; XXIII.3:6

The Once & Future Gardener: Garden Writing from the Golden Age of Magazines, 1900-1940 (2000)
review, 2000; XVI.2:10

Once Upon a Time…A Cemetery Story (White)
review, 2009; XXII.4:15, 2010; XXXII.2:9

One Writer’s Garden: Eudora Welty’s Home Place (Haltom and Brown)
in print, 2011; XXIV.4:10
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014; XXVII.4:1

On Foreign Soil: American Gardeners Abroad (Hill)
in print, 2005; XX.2:13

On Plants (Aristotle)
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000; XVI.2:1

On the Making of Gardens (Sitwell)
review, 2003; XVIII.4:13

Orange Grove (VA estate)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1

Orangeries. See also Greenhouses Paca, William
William Paca’s way of gardening. M. Reeder., 1988; IV.4:3

orchid azalea
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017; XXX.4:1

Orf, Raymond and Frances
Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1

The Organic Rose Garden (Druitt)
review, 1996; XII.3:10

Orr, James Lawrence
Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014; XXVII.3:1

Orsolits, Barbara
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003; XVIII.2:1

Osborne, Ruby
In Memoriam, 2016; XXIX.1:10

Osteen, H. G.
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001; XVI.3:1

Otis, Denise
Grounds for Pleasure: Four Centuries of the American Garden (in print), 2003; XVIII.3:14

Overton, William
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001; XVI.4:1

Owen, E. R. and Cora Little
New Education and Visitors Center for Welty House, 2007; XI.2:13

Owen, Jim and Lucy
Cave Hill (KY), 2017; XXX.2:6

Owen, L. L.
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010; XXIII.1:1

Owens, Hubert Bond
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008; XXII.2:10
Univ. of Georgia campus and, Athens annual meeting, 2008; XXII.1:8

Owens-Thomas House, Savannah (GA)

oxblood lily (Rhodophiala bifida)
The Arcadian Gardener on, 2016; XXIX.2:6
Oxmoor, Kentucky
Historic Landscape of, 2009;XXII.4:18
Plantation House & Garden (KY), 2016;XXIX.4:7

Paarberg, Larry
Fall Board meeting, 2001;XVII.2:7
Spring Board meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13

Paca (William) Garden, Annapolis
Ann Arbor annual meeting tour, 2006:XX.4:15, 2007:XXI.2:8
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, 2007;XXI.1:1
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Paca, Barbara
in the news, 2011;XXIV.2:11

Pafford, Katie
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Page, Ben G., Jr.
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
elected Honorary Board Member, 2002;XVIII.1:14
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XXII.2:16
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7
Nashville annual meeting host, 2015;XXVII.3:1
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
as SGHS past president, 2002;XVII.4:16

Page, Helen M. K.
Australian Garden History Society, 2000;XV.4:14

Page, Henrietta Collins
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Page, Libby
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Nashville annual meeting host, 2015;XXVII.3:1
in the news, 2012;XXV.3:11, 2013;XXVI.3:6

Page, Philip S.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Page, Russell
Palm Beach (FL)
Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (Pollack, in print), 2010;XXIII.2:14
Laura Woodward: The Artist Behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (Pollack, review), 2011;XXIV.1:9

Palmer, Caroline
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10

Palmer, Mrs. Owen T.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Palmer, Robert D.
on Julia Lester Dillon, 2001; XVI.3:1
Palmour House, Dawsonville (GA)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1

_Pancratium_
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014; XXVII.1:1
paper mulberry trees (Broussonetia papyrifera)
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012; XXV.4:1
The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects (Schuyler, Kaliss and Schlossberg, eds.)
review, 2016; XXIX.3:10
Paradise of Exiles: The Anglo-American Gardens of Florence (Campbell)
review, 2010; XXIII.1:12

Paredes, Anthony
on Daffodils and Cherokee grave sites, 2003; XVIII.2:7

Parent, Gigi
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), 2019; XXXII.2:12
Park (George W.) Seed Company
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007; XXI.2:1
Parker, Andrena Anderson
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011; XXIV.1:1
Parker, Donald
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, 2019; XXXII.4:1
Parker, Frances
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008; XXII.1:8
in the news, 2008; XXI.4:13
Parker, Wiley
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006; XX.4:13
Parks, John
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003; XVIII.2:10
Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005; XX.2:14

_Park’s Floral Magazine_
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1

Parmelee, James C. and Alice Maury
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010; XXIII.2:6

Parnell, John
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010; XXIII.4:1
Parshall, Linda B.
_Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von Pückler-Muskau_ (in print), 2016; XXIX.4:11
Parsons, Jerry
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1

Paths to the Past: Highlights from the Cherokee Garden Library
exhibition, 2003; XVIII.3:4

Patout, Peter
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2016; XXIX.2:1

Patrick, Vanessa E.
book review, 1993; IX.2:8

Patterson, Mrs. Malvern Courtney
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007; XXI.2:1

Patterson, William (Bill)
Camden annual meeting speaker, 2009; XXII.3:1, 2009; XXII.4:4
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009; XXII.4:1, 2010; XXIII.1:9

Patterson-Carr Garden, Atlanta
annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), 2003; XVIII.3:4
Paul, Chris
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019; XXXII.3:1
Pauley, William C. See also Banks, William, Sr. garden
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Pavo (GA) and Pavo Hotel
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Pavord, Anna
The Naming of Names: The Search for Order in the World of Plants (review), 2006;XX.3:12
Paxton, Philip
Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
Payne, George and Sallie
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:7
Payne, Wesley
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
Peabody, Charles A.
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Peabody, Julian
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Peace College (Raleigh)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
peaches
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Fruitland Nurseries, Augusta (GA), 2008;XXI.1:8
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Peaks of Otter (VA)
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1
Peale, Charles Willson
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXV.1:1
Paca garden, Annapolis and, 2007;XXI.2:8
Peale, Titian Ramsay
Florida in 18th century and, 2017;XXX.4:7
pear, Bachman
“Taking Root.” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Pearson, Clyde
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
peas
Please pass the peas! D. Dunaway., 1988;IV.4:10
Peay (June Burwell) Arts and Crafts bungalow
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Peck, William
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Peckler, Danae
History of Hemp and Flax Production in the Bluegrass, 2016;XXIX.4:1
Peggy Martin Rose
Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
at Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.2:1
as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5
Survivor Rose Fund—an update, 2007;XXII.2:19
Pei, Lowry
Places for the Spirit (Sills, in print), 2011;XXIV.3:10
Pendergrast, Irene
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Pendleton, Chris Tenne
Fort Myers annual meeting organizer, 2011;XXIV.1:10
Mina Edison’s Moonlight Garden: Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Penebre, Adrienne
Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7
Penn, Mile T.
Lexington Cemetery, 2017;XXX.2:6
Penn, William
  Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, 2004;XIX.3:1
peonies
  The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, 2020;XXXIII.1:14
Peragine, Rosanne
  Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7
Perennial Color for Texas and the South (Welch) review, 1989;V.4:5
“Perfectly Delightful”: The Life and Gardens of Harvey Ladew (Weeks) 2000 review, 2000;XV.4:12
  Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
Perilloux, Kathleen
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
  Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Perkins, Allison
  Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Perkins, Mrs. Hazelhurst B.
  Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Perrin, Lewis
  on Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVIII.3:1
Perry, Benjamin
  on Ann Cunningham (1835), 2007;XXI.3:1
Pest House Medical Museum, Lynchburg (VA)
  Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Peterich, Marijke
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVI.4:1
  Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002;XXVIII.1:15
Peterschmidt, Matt
  early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Peticolas, Jane Pitford Braddock
  Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Pettigrew, Charles Lockhart
  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Pettigrew, Jane Caroline North
  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Pettigrew State Park (SC)
  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Pettit, Carole
  New Orleans annual meeting host, 2004;XIX.2:12
Pevsner, Nikolaus
  early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Phan, Emily
  Cothran Scholarship for, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
Pharsalia (VA plantation)
  Former Virginia Plantation now a Horticultural Paradise, 2013;XXVI.1:1
  Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Phaseolus caracalla
  the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11
Philadelphia
  A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
  review, 2016;XXIX.2:7
Philip, Prince of England
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1

*Philip Henry Gosse* (Mullen and Littleton)
in print, 2011;XXIV.2:7

Phillips, M. W.
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Phillips, Gene
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, 2013;XXVI.3:4

Phillips, Joseph
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Phillips, Laura A. W.
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX.2:1
The Work of Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC, 2018;XXXI.4:1

Phillips, M. W.
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XX.3:1

photography
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1

phytolith analysis
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1

Pickens, Bob
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
Fall Board meeting, 2004;XIX.3:11
in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8

Pickens, Mary Anne
Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, 2004;XIX.3:1
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
annual business meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XXI.4:14
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2012;XXV.4:11
Fortune (Robert) as plant collector in mid-19th century China, 2003;XVIII.4:1
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2006;XX.3:7
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, 2005;XX.1:12
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:13
The landscapes of southern Alabama’s gulf coast. [landscaping in Mobile area, with French, Spanish & British heritage], 1995;XI.4:1
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, 2007;XXI.3:13
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
named Honorary Board member, 2010;XXIII.3:5
in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
remembering Diane Thames Welch, 2007;XXI.1:14
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Spring Board meeting, 2000;XV.4:9, 2001;XVII.4:13, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XXI.4:15
Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, 2003;XVIII.3:13
Virginia Hart Retires, 2019;XXXII.1:1
William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. [TX nursery owner, brought trained gardeners to TX], 1997;XIII.1:1

Pickering, Timothy
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXXI.1-2:10

Pickering Nurseries, Ontario, Canada
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1

Piedmont Driving Club, Atlanta
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Pierce, Anne L.
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10

Pierce, Franklin
Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Pigford, Dick  
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019;XXXII.1:8
Piggott, Toni and Jim  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Pilot Apple  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Pinckney, Cotesworth  
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale, 2017;XXX.1:6
Pinckney, Elise  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1  
The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762 (review), 1998;XIII.4:7
Pinckney, Sarah Middleton  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Pinckney, Thomas  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Pinner, Tessa  
Cothran scholarship, 2019;XXXII.2:14
Pinney, Thomas  
A History of Wine in America (review), 1991;VII.3:10
Pinsent, Cecil Ross  
An Infinity of Graces: Cecil Ross Pinsent, An English Architect in the Italian Landscape (Clark, review), 2013;XXVI.3:7
Pioneers of American Landscape Design  
in print, 2000;XVI.1:15, 2005;XX.1:10
Pitkin, William  
landscape design for Blount Mansion (1941), 2019;XXXII.4:1
Pitot House Museum and Garden, New Orleans  
The ‘Peggy Martin’ Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Pizzi, Helene  
Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, 2001;XVII.1:8
A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony (Tankard and Gilbert)  
in the news, 2001;XVI.4:12  
in print, 2000;XV.4:13
Places for the Spirit (Sills)  
in print, 2011;XXIV.3:10
The Plant Book (Mabberly, 1993)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
plant catalogs, antique  
horticulture in Jefferson’s Day and, 2004;XIX.2:10
plant identification  
AABGA Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, 2003;XVIII.4:9  
The plant reporter: what is this flower? F. A. Bynum., 1990;VI.1:8  
The plant reporter: white pipes and silver bells rings in the spring. F. A. Bynum., 1995;XI.3:12  
The wood sorrel(s) of Southern dooryard gardens. A. O. Tucker., 1994;X.3:5
plant introductions  
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1  
Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003;XVIII.2:14  
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003;XVIII.3:11  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1  
tea industry (mid-19th century) and, 2003;XVIII.4:1
plant trade, transatlantic  
John Custis and, 2007;XXI.1:4
Platt, Charles Adams  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6
Platt, William and Geoffrey
Hurricane Katrina’s impact on New Orleans gardens of, 2005;XX.2:1
Longue Vue House and Gardens restoration, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Player, John
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10

Pogue, Dennis
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1

Poinsett, Joel
buried at Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg (SC), 2009;XXII.4:8
Camden annual meeting, 2009;XXII.3:1
Charleston Historical Society and, 2004;XIX.4:8
Louisa Cunningham and, 2007;XXI.3:1

Pointe Coupee Parish (LA)
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5

Point of Honor (Lynchburg, VA mansion)
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Polk, Willard
Camden annual meeting committee, 2009;XXII.4:4

Pollack, Deborah C.
Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (in print), 2010;XXIII.2:14
Laura Woodward: The Artist Behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (review), 2011;XXIV.1:9

Pomaria Nurseries (SC)
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
Camden annual meeting profile, 2009;XXII.4:4
Foster Marshall purchases from, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Kibler on history of, Camden annual meeting, 2009;XXII.3:1
Louisa Cunningham’s plant orders from, 2007;XXI.3:1
Plant Introductions by, 2003;XVIII.2:14
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1
On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. J. Kibler., 1993;XI.1:1
Rosemont Plantation, Laurens Country, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. C. Snipes., 1993;IX.2:1
Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria (Kibler, review), 2017;XXX.2:10
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8

Pomological Society of Georgia
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Ponder, Harley
in the news, 2004;XIX.4:8
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12

Ponder, Jayme
annual business meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
in the news, 2004;XIX.4:8
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12

Pontotoc Farm (TN)
Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1

Pope, Alexander
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1

Poplar Forest (VA)
Landscape Restoration at, 2012;XXV.4:1
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2012;XXV.4:6, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Porcelia
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1

Porcher, Francis
profile as Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, 2004;XIX.1:7

Porcher, Richard Dwight
Charleston annual meeting speaker, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1
A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina (Porcher and Rayner), 2002;XVII.4:7
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010;XXIII.3:4

Porcher Medicinal Garden (SC)
Medical University of South Carolina, 2012;XXV.3:7

Portugal
The Gardens of Portugal (Attlee, 2008), 2008;XXI.4:10

Post, Marjorie Merriweather
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

Postle, Martin
Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day (with Alfrey and Daniels, eds., review), 2004;XIX.4:12

potatoes, Goodrich
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Potter, Beatrix
Beatrix Potter’s Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children’s Tales (in print), 2014;XXVII.2:7

Potterfield, Tyler
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6

potteries
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Powell, Jason
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7

Powers, Gerald S.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
on First SGHS Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3

Powers, Hiram
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11

The Practical Husbandman (Maxwell, 1757)
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Practical Landscape Gardening (Cridland)

Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, 2017;XXX.3:1

A Practical Treatise of Husbandry (Duhamel du Monceau, 1759)
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Prairie Chapel Ranch (TX)
Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVII.3:10

Prance, Ghillean T.
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Prat, Jean
New Orleans annual meeting session on (2004), 2003;XVIII.4:8

Pratt, Daniel. See Banks, William, Jr. house and garden

Pratt, John Lee and Helen Thomas
Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8

Pratt, Mrs. Irving
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Prentis, Joseph
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5

Presbyterian Church of Clarkesville (GA)

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Preservation Society of Charleston
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, \textit{2004;XIX.4:9}

Preserving 20th-century gardens
\textit{Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1}

Preserving Our Coastal Garden History
\textit{Savannah annual meeting (2014), 2013;XXVI.2:11}

Preston, Caroline Hampton
\textit{Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10}

Preston, Jimmy
\textit{Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1}

Preston, John C.
\textit{Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11}
\textit{Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10}

Preston, Richard
\textit{to speak at the Cherokee Garden Library of AHC (2008), 2007;XXI.3:15}

Preston, William
\textit{Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10}

Prewitt, Karen Padgett
\textit{Charleston annual meeting speaker, 2016;XXIX.2:1}
\textit{The Divergent Paths of Magnolia and Middleton Plantations, 2015;XXVIII.3:1}

Primitive Pythagorean Triangle
\textit{early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1}

Prince (Robert) & Sons, Long Island (NY)
\textit{International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8}

Prince (William) Nursery, Long Island (NY)
\textit{The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1}
\textit{bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1}
\textit{The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1}
\textit{The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXXI.1:2:10}

Prince, William
\textit{International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8}

Prince, William, Jr.
\textit{Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1}

Prince, William Robert
\textit{The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1}

Prince Nursery, Long Island (NY)
\textit{horticulture in Jefferson’s Day and, 2004;XIX.2:10}

Prince’s (Benjamin) Nursery, Long Island (NY)
\textit{Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1}

princess tree \textit{(Paulownia tomentosa)}
\textit{The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003;XVIII.3:11}

print, books in. See \textit{In Print}

Proctor (Elizabeth Craig Weaver) Medal, GCA
\textit{to Dean Norton, 2020;XXXIII.1:19}

Prospect Hill (VA)
\textit{Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, 2005;XX.1:12}

\textit{Public Parks, Private Gardens: Paris to Provence (Ives)}
\textit{review, 2018;XXXI.3:8}

\textit{Public Spaces, Private Gardens: A History of Designed Landscapes in New Orleans (Douglas)}
\textit{review, 2012;XXV.1:9}

\textit{The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island (Brousse)}
\textit{in print, 2016;XXIX.4:11}

public television
\textit{The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005;XX.2:4}

Puchner, Edward
\textit{“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8}

PÅ¼ckler-Muskau, Hermann von
\textit{Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von PÅ¼ckler-Muskau (Parshall, ed., in print), 2016;XXIX.4:11}
Punch, Walter T.
  *Keeping Eden: A History of Gardening in America* (Massachusetts Historical Society), 1993;IX.3:8

Purdy (Carl) nursery, Ukiah (CA)
  The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1

Puritans
  Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Purple Martins
  Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6

Puryear, Pamela Ashworth
  Affleck on hedging. [nursery owner of MS & TX], 1991;VII.4:11
  DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. [19th-c. garden in Lynchburg, TX], 1986;II.4:4
  Old roses for sale in Texas. [opening of Antique Rose Emporium], 1986;II.3:3
  The roses of Thomas Affleck. [varieties of roses recommended by Affleck], 1991;VIII.1:7
  Thomas Affleck: Texas’ innovative nurseryman and garden writer. [biographical sketch], 1991;VIII.1:5

Putnam, George Palmer
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Quarry Garden, Atlanta
  annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), 2003;XVIII.3:4
  Atlanta annual meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1

Rabiah, Janan
  Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7

Rademacher, Susan M.
  Fall Board meeting, 2004;XIX.3:11
  Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

Rader, Doug
  New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14

*A Rage for Rock Gardening: The Story of Reginald Ferrer, Gardener, Writer & Plant Collector* (Shulman) review, 2005;XX.1:15

Raiford, Matthew and Althea
  Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7

Railey, Matilda
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Railroad Park, Birmingham (AL)
  Birmingham annual meeting tour, 2019;XXXII.2:6

Rainey, Reuben M.
  Anne Spencer’s garden, 2005;XX.1:7
  Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
  Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, 2013;XXVI.2:5
  Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11

Ramsbotham, Peter
  The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6

Ramsey, Ralph H., Jr.
  on Julia Lester Dillon, 2001;XVI.3:1

Ranck, Sally and Kendall, garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4

Rand, Edward S.
  bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Randall Oak (LA)
  Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5

Randles, William G.
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
  organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Randolph, John
  Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999; XV.1:14
A Southern Plant List, 1999; XV.1:15
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018; XXXI.3:1
Ratcliffe, Mrs. Charles E.
  Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Raulston, J. C.
  Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador (Ward, in print), 2010; XXIII.1:13
Rausse, Gabriele
  The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005; XX.2:4
Ravenel, Henry William
  The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013; XXVI.4:1
  “Plants and Planter: Henry William Ravenel and the Convergence of Science and Agriculture in the 19th Century South”, 2014; XXVII.2:8
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan
  annual business meeting, 2018; XXXI.1-2:5
Ray, Mary Helen
  Claude Aubrey Black. [biographical sketch], 1986; III.1:3
  Earle S. Draper to be subject of video documentary. [pioneer in city planning & landscape architecture, his works & career studied], 1986; III.1:5
  In Memory of, 2011; XXIV.1:11
  in the news, 2001; XVII.2:15
  The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. [19th-c. GA garden restored], 1986; III.1:4
Ray, Mrs. George V.
  Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Raymond, Henry
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006; XX.4:1
Rayner, Douglas Alan
  A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina (Porcher and Rayner), 2002; XVII.4:7
Read, Carol Spencer
  Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005; XX.1:7
Read, Robert W.
  Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002; XVII.3:12
Reber, Paul C.
  American chestnut return and, 2008; XXII.2:8
  archaeology at Stratford Hall and, 2014; XXVII.3:11
  Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012; XXV II.2:1
  early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020; XXXIII.1:1
  In Memoriam, 2015; XXVIII.3:9
  Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005; XX.1:10
  “The Recess” at Bremo (VA)
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015; XXVIII.2:10
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1
reconstructive synthesis
  Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005; XX.2:10
Record, Rush H.
  in the news, 2007; XXI.1:15
Redesdale (Virginia country house)
  Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012; XXV.1:8, 2012; XXV.3:8
Redmond, Dennis
  Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000; XV.3:11
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002; XVIII.1:1
  Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000; XVI.1:1
  Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003; XVIII.2:14
Redouté, Pierre Joseph
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001; XVII.2:8
Redouté © to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art (exhibition catalog in print), 2017; XXX.1:7
  “Taking Root: ” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014; XXVII.2:8
red spider lilies (Lycoris radiata)
The Arcadian Gardener on, 2016;XXIX.2:6
Reed, Charlie and Ann. See Redesdale
Reed, Florida Presley
Vesta or The Hidden Cross (1894), 2008;XXI.1:1
Reeder, Mark
  William Paca’s way of gardening. [research in restoration of 18th-c. garden in Annapolis, MD], 1988;IV.4:3
Rees, James C.
  Rosemont Plantation and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Reese, Carol McMichael
Longue Vue House and Gardens: The Architecture, Interiors, and Gardens of New Orleans’ Most Celebrated Estate (with Davey, review), 2015;XXVIII.4:14
Reeves, John
  on plant collecting in mid-19th century China, 2003;XVIII.2:1
Reeves, Matt
  Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), 2019;XXXII.2:12
Reeves, Sally Kittredge
  annual business meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14
  Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
  Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2004;XIX.3:11
  Fort Worth annual meeting committee, 2005;XX.1:15, 2006;XX.3:7
  on gardening by moon at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11, 2001;XVII.1:9
  on Hurricane Katrina’s impact in New Orleans, 2005;XX.2:1
  New Orleans annual meeting co-chair, 2002;XXII.1:14, 2003;XXIII.3:15, 2004;XIX.2:12
  in the news, 2002;XXII.1:13, 2011;XXIV.1:11
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838) and, 1999;XV.2:1, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.3:13, 2002;XVII.4:7
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2001;XVII.4:13, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
Reid, Jeanne Symmes
  Spring Board meeting, 2002;XXII.1:14
Reid, J. Neel. See also Hills & Dales Estate, LaGrange, Georgia
  Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, 2004;XIX.4:11
  The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1
Reimers, Mrs. Warren D.
  Charter Member, 2002;XXII.4:16
Reinberger, Mark
  The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America (with McLean, review), 2016;XXIX.2:7
Reinecke, Mr. and Mrs. E. W.
  The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
Rembert, David H., Jr.
  Charter Member, 2002;XXII.4:16
  on First SGHS Board, 2002;XXII.4:16
  SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XXII.4:3
Repton, Humphrey
  Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
  Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Rescuing Eden: Preserving America’s Historic Gardens (Seebohm)
in print, 2015;XXVIII.4:13
Residential Work of the Olmsted Firm in Georgia, 1893-1937 (Lawliss)
as SGHS publication (1993), 2002;XXVIII.4:7
The Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests (Porcher)
  importance for Civil War South, 2004;XIX.1:7
restoration, landscape. See also Monticello; Mount Vernon; Poplar Forest; Stratford Hall Plantation
  Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, 2000;XVI.1:12
Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., 1988;IV.3:6
Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.1:1
The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., 1988;IV.3:3
Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., 1994;X.4:3
The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., 1990;VI.1:3:5
Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], 1989;VI.1:10
The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., 1989;V.3:2
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14
The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., 1986;II.3:8
Garden restoration. E. Givhan., 1985;I.2:2
The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander., 1998;XIV.2:4
The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. C. J. Farley & R. Wade., 1989;VI.2:5
Jackson Square: about face. A. B. Koerner., 1990;VII.2:1
Landscape “Mythtakes” in historic preservation. [common mistakes made by those reconstructing historic gardens & landscapes], 1987;III.3-4:insert
landscape restoration at historic Murfreesboro. M. C. Newsom., 1989;V.3:6
landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Mina Edison’s Moonlight Garden: Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
Miss Ella’s place: restoring the common landscape of Texas. N. J. Volkman., 1988;V.1:9
Notes from another practitioner on historic garden research. W. Garbo., 1988;IV.3:5
The rebirth of George Washington’s pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., 1987;IV.1:10
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., 1996;XII.4:10
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., 1988;V.2:4
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. M. H. Ray., 1986;III.1:4
Swept yards, dung heaps and mud: balancing the images of the past with the needs of the present. D. Spencer., 1994;X.2:1
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., 1988;IV.3:7
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., 1987;IV.1:12
William Paca’s way of gardening. M. Reeder., 1988;IV.4:3
Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants, 1640-1940 (Adams)
in print, 2003;XVIII.4:15
review, 2004;XIX.1:15
Restoring Period Gardens (Harvey)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes (RSGL) Conference
Breaking Ground, proceedings, 1999;XV.1:11, 1999;XV.2:12
Cultivating History, 2001;XVI.4:11, 2001;XVII.1-9
Feeding the American South, 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Flora Ann Bynum and, 2015;XXVIII.4:10
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, 2012;XXV.3:10
Flora Ann Bynum Fund to Endow Lectures, 2006;XX.4:11
Gardening in a Golden Age, 2017;XXX.2:1
historical horticulture in the upper southern states (1983), 1983;HTII.1:1
Landscape, Race, and Culture, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Learning from the Past, Planting for the Future, 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Lost Landscapes–Preserved Prospects, 2006;XX.4:18, 2007;XXI.1-6, 2007;XXI.3:6
A New World: Naturalists and Artists in the American South, 2011;XXIV.1:11, 2011;XXIV.4:6
Olmsted in the South, 2002;XVIII.1:12, 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10, 2006;XX.4:1
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape, 1999;XV.1:10, 1999;XV.2:15, 2000;XV.3:9
Plans Underway for 2001, 2000;XV.4:9
Returning to Our Roots, 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Unearthing the Past—Planting the Future, 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10
Return to the River
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5
Reuter, Dr. and Mrs. F. Turner, garden
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Reuter, Philip Christian
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV.3:9
Reveal, James L.
_Lewis and Clark’s Green World, the Expedition and its Plants_ (with Earle, in print), 2004;XIX.1:13
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
reviews. See also book reviews
Reynolda Dairy (NC)
model for progressive farmers, 1912-30, 2013;XXVI.3:1
Reynolda Garden (NC)
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tour, 2007;XXI.3:6
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV.3:9
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference) tour, 2010;XXIII.1:9
Reynolda House Museum of American Art (NC)
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXIV.2:10
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1
Reynolds, Katharine Smith
Reynolda Dairy, model for progressive farmers, 1912–30, 2013;XXVI.3:1
_A World of her own Making: Katharine Smith Reynolds and the Landscape of Reynolda_ (Howett, in print), 2007;XXI.3:12
Reynolds, Michael
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003;XVIII.2:14
Reynolds, Mrs. J. M.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Reynolds, R. J.
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Reynolds, William Neal
RSGL conference, 1983;HTII.1:1
Reynolds Homestead, Critz (VA)
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Rhodes, Libby C.
Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1
Rhodeside and Harwell
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, 2001;XVI.3:10
Rhododendron Garden, Atlanta
annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4
ribbon-planting
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Rice, Condolezza
Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVII.3:10
Rice Hope (SC plantation)
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
rice plantations (GA)
Charleston annual meeting, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Savannah annual meeting tours, 2013;XXVI.2:11
Rice University, Lynn R. Lowrey Arboretum
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Richardson, Nina
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016;XXIX.4:7
Richardson, Tim
Great Gardens of America (in print), 2010;XXIII.1:13
Great Gardens of America (review), 2010;XXIII.4:10
Jefferson’s visit to Painshill (1786) and, 2010;XXIII.4:1
Richmond (VA). See also Hollywood Cemetery
annual meeting, 2012;XXV.1:8, 2012;XXV.2:6, 2012;XXV.3:8
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Military-Industrial Landscape of, 2012;XXV.2:8
“A Rich Spot of Earth”: Thomas Jefferson’s Revolutionary Garden at Monticello (Hatch)
in print, 2012;XXV.2:11
Richter, Robert
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Ridout (John) House, Annapolis (MD)
Annapolis annual meeting tour, 2007;XXI.2:8
Ridout, Mollie
Annapolis annual meeting host, 2007;XXI.2:1, 2007;XXI.2:8
on Annapolis Garden of William Faris, 2006;XX1.4:12
annual business meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XXI.4:14
A Chesapeake Falling Garden: Landon Carter’s Sabine Hall, 2011;XXIV.4:1
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, 2007;XXI.1:1
Fall Board meeting, 2006;XX.4:15, 2010;XXIII.1:14, 2012;XXV.4:11
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, 2019;XXXII.1:1
Mount Airy Garden, Richmond County (VA), 2016;XXIX.1:1
in the news, 2017;XXII.4:11
retirement as SGHS Secretary, 2019;XXXII.3:13
Spring Board meeting, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2010;XXIII.3:5, 2011;XXIV.3:11
Virginia Hart Retires, 2019;XXXII.1:10
Ridout, Orlando, V
Annapolis annual meeting speaker, 2007;XXI.2:8
Rieley, William D.
annual business meeting, 2018;XXXIV.1-2:5
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, 2015;XXVIII.4:15
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, 2005;XX.1:12
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, 2013;XXVI.1:2:5
in the news, 2000;XV.3:16
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9
Richmond annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.3:8
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10
Rierson-Michael, Autumn
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX.3:12
Rion, Floride Calhoun
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Rion, Hanna
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Rion, Holbrook
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Rion, James Henry
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Rion, John Weir
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Rion, Kitty
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Rion, Lucy Tenney
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Rion, Margaret Hunter
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10

Rion, Mary Catherine
Ladies’ Southern Florist (1860), Cothran and facsimile publication of, 2012;XXV.2:7
Ladies’ Southern Florist (2001), 2001;XVII.1:12
Ladies’ Southern Florist (in print), 2001;XVI.3:14
The Life of, 2001;XVII.2:10

Rion, Preston
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10

Rion, William Calhoun
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10

Risenweber, Julie
on hemp production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1

Ritchie family (potters)
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

River Capitoul: Bridging Landscapes of the Old and New South
Baton Rouge annual meeting, 2010;XXIII.2:8, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5

River Farm (VA), AHS headquarters
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10, 2010;XXIII.1:10

Rivermont (Lynchburg suburb, VA)
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5

River Oaks Garden Club
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, 2003;XVIII.4:9

River Road Plantations (LA)
New Orleans annual meeting tour, 2004;XIX.2:12

Riversdale (MD)
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More’s London (Christianson)
in print, 2006;XX.3:14

Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation. See also Stratford Hall Plantation
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, 2004;XIX.1:1

Roberts, Clifford
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1

Roberts, Gale Abbott
Blue Ridge Parkway and, 2013;XXVI.2:1
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Roberts, Lavinia Ellis Cole
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14

Roberts, William
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14

Robertson, Elisabeth Woodburn
Elisabeth Woodburn Robertson. A. C. Carr., 1991;VII.3:8

Robertson, Margaret Anna
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Robertson, Mary D.

Robinson, Barbara Paul
Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener (in print), 2013;XXVI.4:10

Robinson, Hilyard
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5

Robinson, Larry
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016;XXIX.4:7

Robinson, Margaret Ann Craig (Mrs. Walter, Jr.)
garden, Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
in remembrance, 2017;XXX.1:11
Robinson, Mrs. Whit
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Robinson, Phillip
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
  *Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15

Robinson, William
  bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Robinson Iron Foundry, Alexander City (AL)
  Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8

Rochester (NY)
  Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Rochester, Margot
  Camden annual meeting host, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
  Remembering, as cultivator of words and gardens, 2009;XXII.3:10

Rockefeller, John D., Jr.
  The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14

Rockwell, F. F.
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Rodgers, Jim
  Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9

Roebling, Emily Warren (Mrs. Washington)
  Gibbes House, Charleston, SC and, 2015;XXVIII.4:12
  preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9

Roemer, Ferdinand
  Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7

Rogers, Elizabeth Barlow
  Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
  *Landscape Design: A Cultural and Architectural History* (in print), 2002;XVII.3:12

Rogers House, Madison (GA)
  Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8

Rohde, Bill
  Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
  Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12

Roland, Jim and Susan, garden
  Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:7

Roman Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus orientalis*)
  Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XXII.2:16

Roosevelt, Eleanor
  David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX.3:5
  Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1

Roots (Fannie) House, Falmouth (VA)
  Historic Workers’ Cottage and Landscape Saved, 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Roots, Willie
  Historic Workers’ Cottage and Landscape Saved, 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Roper, Laura Wood
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

*Rosa* ‘Champneys Pink Cluster’
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

*Rosa* ‘Crenshaw Musk’
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

*Rosa* ‘Lamarqe’
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Rose Cottage, Madison (GA)
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8

Rosedown Plantation (LA)
The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation (Turner, ed., review), 2012;XXV.4:8

Rose Hill plantation (SC)
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1

Rosehill Plantation (P. Huber and Evelyn Hazen Hanes) Garden Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1

Roseland Cottage
Lost Gardens of New England (exhibition), 2001;XVI.3:9

The Rose Manual (Bust)
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1

Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener (Robinson)
in print, 2013;XXVI.4:10

Rosemont and Its Famous Daughter (Wilkes, 1947, reprinted 2007), 2007;XXI.3:1

Rosenwald schools
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006;XX.3:10

The Rose Rustlers (Grant and Welch)
review, 2017;XXX.3:10

roses
Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXI.3:6
The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., 1988;IV.3:3

Chatwood Garden Opens, 1999;XV.1:11

Cherchez le ‘Musk’. L. Druitt., 1994;X.3:1
Discovering the Musk Rose in America, 2001;XVII.2:1
The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., 1989;V.3:2

Eudora Welty: Rose Garden Realist, Storyteller of the South (1972), 2014;XXV.4:5

International Heritage Rose Conference in Charleston, 2001;XVI.4:10

Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1

Landscaping with Antique Roses (Druitt and Shoup), 1992;IX.1:10

Legacy of a botanist. L. Druitt., 1992;IX.1:5

The LÅ©onie Bell Noisette rose garden at Monticello. P. Cornett., 1999;IV.4:8

Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery, 2005;XX.1:1

Old roses for sale in Texas. P. A. Puryear., 1986;II.3:3

Old roses in the southeast: an appeal for help. C. Walker, Jr., 1986;II.3:1

The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5

The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7

The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, 2007;XXI.2:19

Progress report on the Bell Garden and documentation of an ancient musk rose. D. Seidel., 1999;IV.4:8

Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, 2015;XXVIII.1:7

Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., 1994;X.4:7

The roses of Thomas Affleck. P. Puryear., 1991;VIII.1:7

In search of the lost Arkansas rose., 1986;III.3:2

Texas—up in the air about roses. W. C. Welch., 1987;III.3-4:9
Roses at the Cape of Good Hope (Fagan)
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Roses in the Southern Garden (Shoup)
in print, 2000;XVI.1:15

Rosewell Hall (VA)
  Rosewell Hall offers insight on early Virginia landscape., 1992;IX.1:11

Ross, Donald J.
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1

Ross, Marty
  book review, 1996;XII.2:10

Ross, Sarah
  Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, 2014;XXVII.2:10

Rosse, Mark and Kaye McWane, garden
  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6

Roth, Darlene
  Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4

Round Barn at Red Mill (KY)
  Lexington annual meeting tour, 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXX.2:6

Round Top (TX)
  Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., 1993;IX.3:6
  Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Rousseau, Jean Jacques
  Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Rowan, Archie
  Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7

Royal Botanic Garden, Kew
  The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
  The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, 2006;XX.3:6

Royal Horticultural Society
  Bicentenary: The Year of Gardening, 2004;XIX.1:1
  The Royal Horticultural Society: A History, 1804-2004 (Elliott, review), 2004;XIX.2:14

Rubicon Productions
  Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7

Rudolph, Paul
  Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7

Ruffin, Edmund
  Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Rumph, Samuel
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVII.1:1

Russell (Nathaniel) House, Charleston
  Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.2:10

Russell, Diarmuid
  Eudora Welty and, 2014;XXVII.4:1

Russell, Gene R.
  The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, 2007;XXI.2:19

Russell, Jessica
  student scholarship, 2020;XXXIII.1:18

Russo, Jean B.
  The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith (with Letzer, eds., in print), 2004;XIX.1:13

Ruston, David
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Ruth, Albert
  Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7

Rutherford, Jeannie and Tom
  Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1

Rutledge, Sarah
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Rutz, Zachary
   The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Ryan, Barbara Siegel
   Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2016;XXIX.4:7
Rybczynski, Witold
   *Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers* (with Olin, review), 2007;XXI.1:11

Sabine Hall (VA)
   Fredericksburg annual meeting tours, 2004;XIX.3:10, 2005;XX.1:12
   The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
   Landon Carter’s, 2011;XXIV.4:1
   Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004;XIX.4:1
Sackett, Julie
   Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Sage & Rosemary Tree (2000)
   The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
   *The Sakura Obsession: The Incredible Story of the Plant Hunter Who Saved Japan’s Cherry Blossoms* (Abe) review, 2019;XXXII.4:7
Salas, Marianne
   Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting chair, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
   Lexington annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.2:6
Sale, Edith Tunis
   Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
Salem Academy and College
   Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Sales, John
   *Shades of Green: My Life As The National Trust’s Head of Gardens, Negotiating change – care, repair, renewal* (review), 2019;XXXII.1:10
Salisbury, Dowager Marchioness of
   *A Gardener’s Life* (review), 2008;XXI.4:10
   *The Gardens at Hatfield* (exhibition catalogue), 2004;XIX.4:15
Salisbury, William
   Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Salmon, Nina
   Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7
Saluda (SC)
   Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Samford, Patricia
   New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
Samuels, Ellen R.
   Charter Member, 2002;XVI.4:16
Sanchez, Cooper
   historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta, 2014;XXVII.3:8
Sanders, Albert E.
   *Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present* (with Anderson, in print), 2000;XV.3:15
Sanford, Douglas W.
   archaeology at Stratford Hall and, 2014;XXVII.3:11
   on slave quarter archaeology at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11, 2001;XVII.1:9
Sanford, Patricia
   Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVII.1:9
Santa Anna
   Adina de Zavala and, 2004;XIX.3:1
Sara Giles Moore Foundation
   historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, 2014;XXVII.3:8
Sargent, John Singer
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10
Sargent, Winthrop
Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1
Sarudy, Barbara Wells
Colonial American garden exceptionalism. [reasons for differences between American and English gardens of same period], 1997;XIII.3:5
Eighteenth-Century Gardens of the Chesapeake (review), 1990;VII.2:12
Fall Board meeting, 2001;XVII.2:7
Gardens and Gardening in the Chesapeake, 1700-1805 (1998), 2007;XXI.2:1
Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19
New Editor of Magnolia Essays, 2000;XV.4:9
South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820, 1992;VIII.3:6
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2002;XVIII.1:14
Saunders Brothers Nursery (Paul and Bennett Saunders)
Lynchburg annual meeting speakers, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Sauthier, Claude Joseph
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVII.2:10
Savannah (GA)
anual meeting, 2011;XXIV.1:10, 2011;XXIV.2:8, 2013;XXVI.2:11, 2014;XXVII.1:9
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, 2013;XXVI.3:4
Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished, 2020;XXXIII.1:17
historic squares of, 2014;XXVII.4:8
In Memory of Mary Helen Ray, 2011;XXIV.1:11
Savannah: Secret & Public Gardens (Cox), 2000;XVI.2:10
Savannah Daily Republican
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
Saxon, Lyle
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Say, Thomas
Florida in 18th century and, 2017;XXX.4:7
Sayers, Edward
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XIX.4:1
Saylors, Paul
in the news, 2016;XXIX.3:15
Schemmer, Clint
archaeology at Stratford Hall and, 2014;XXVII.3:11
Schinz, Marina
The Gardens of Russell Page (with van Zuylen, review), 2008;XXI.4:10
Schley, William
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
Schlossberg, Jeffrey
The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects (with Kaliss and Schuyler, eds., review), 2016;XXIX.3:10
Schmidt, Paul
annual business meeting, 2006;XX.3:4
Fort Worth annual meeting host, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2006;XX.3:7
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
Schnare, Susan E.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Schoelwer, Susan P.
The General in the Garden: George Washington’s landscape at Mount Vernon (in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
scholarships, SGHS
student, 2011;XXIV.3:11, 2014;XXVII.1:11, 2019;XXXII.2:14, 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Scholar, Betty
Houston annual meeting, 1999; XV.1:12
school gardens
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, 2006; XX.3:10
Schrage, Susanne A.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Schreiber, Zenon
garden, Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019; XXXII.2:6
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018; XXXI.3:1
Schreiner, Pam and Ben
Holly Hedge, Camden (SC) and, 2009; XXII.4:4
Schroll, Nancy Nye
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Schumann, Henry
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019; XXXII.3:1
Schurr, Edith
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005; XX.1:1
Schuyler, David
The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects (with Kaliss and Schlossberg, eds., review), 2016; XXIX.3:10
Schwall, Lee Bynum
Fall Board meeting, 2012; XXV.4:11
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006; XX.3:1
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015; XXVIII.4:5
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013; XXVI.2:5
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011; XXIV.2:1, 2011; XXIV.4:6
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2010; XXIII.1:9
Spring Board meeting, 2011; XXIV.3:11
Scotland
The Garden History Society of Great Britain, 2002; XVII.4:17
Scott (Upton) House, Annapolis (MD)
Annapolis annual meeting tour, 2007; XXI.2:8
Scott, E. David
The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. [restoration of 19th-c. garden], 1990; VI.3:5
Scott, Frank Jessop
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
Scott, Marion DuPont, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009; XXII.3:1, 2009; XXII.4:4
Scott, Mrs. James A.
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004; XIX.4:1
Scott, Mrs. R. L.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16
Scrase, David
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019; XXXII.2:1
The Scuppernong Grape, Its History and Mode of Cultivation, with a Short Treatise on the Manufacture of Wine from It (Van Buren)
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000; XVI.1:1
Sea Island Company, Savannah (GA)
Seale, William
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000; XV.4:10
Sears, Thomas Warren
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018; XXXI.4:1
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017; XXX.2:1
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999; XV.1:10, 2000; XV.3:9
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007; XXXI.2:1
Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder (Bleser, ed.) review, 1998; XIII.4:7
Sedley Lodge (VA estate)

Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1

Seebohm, Caroline


seeds

*Gardening with Heirloom Seeds* (Coulter), 2006; XX.3:14

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015; XXVIII.2:7, 2015; XXVIII.4:5

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007; XXI.2:1

Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015; XXVIII.4:1

Source list for historic seeds and plants. [detailed list of companies selling older varieties of plants], 1989; V.4:insert

*Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia’s Historic Gardens* (Catron and Eaddy)

2018 review, 2018; XXXI.1-2:11

Segner, Elaine T.

Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16

Seidel, Douglas T.

Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005; XX.1:1

In Memoriam, 2015; XXVIII.3:9

Musk Rose in America and, 2001; XVII.2:1

Progress report on the Bell Garden and documentation of an ancient musk rose. [L. A. ©onie Bell garden plantings and find of musk rose at Bremo], 1999; XIV.4:8

Selheimer, Mary Lou and Charles, Jr.

in the news, 2010; XXIII.2:14

Selby, Julian

Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001; XVII.2:10

*Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler* (Taylor and Moore, eds.)

review, 2011; XXIV.4:8

Sellers, Vanessa Bezemer


Serre, Olivier de

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), 1999; XV.2:1

serviceberry

The native serviceberry in antebellum Southern gardens. J. E. Kibler, Jr., 1997; XIII.1:5

Seven Springs (VA)

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2010; XXIII.3:6

*Shades of Green: My Life As The National Trust’s Head of Gardens, Negotiating change – care, repair, renewal* (Sales)

review, 2019; XXXII.1:10

Shaffer, E. T. H.

*Carolina Gardens* (1939), 2006; XX.4:16, 2007; XXI.2:1

on Magnolia Plantation (SC), 2015; XXVIII.3:1

on Mulberry plantation (SC), 2015; XXVIII.4:12

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007; XXI.2:8

Shanks, Margaret

Houston annual meeting tours, 1999; XV.1:13

Shannon, John

Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015; XXVIII.1:1

Sharp, Stella R.

Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16

Sharrer, G. Terry

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000; XVI.2:1

Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000; XV.4:10

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1

Shaw, Kendall

Cothran scholarship, 2020; XXXIII.1:18

Shaw, Rev. Gates and Margot, garden

Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019; XXXII.2:6

Sheeler, Jessie
The Garden at Bomarzo: A Renaissance Riddle (review), 2007;XXI.2:15
Sheesley, Heidi
  Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
  Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
Sheffield, John
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Shehee, Mrs. Claude
  Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1
Shelton-Walden garden, Atlanta
  annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Shepard, William Blount
  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Sherman, William T.
  Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
Shields, David S.
  Charleston annual meeting speaker, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
  “Taking Root: ” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Shinnors, Lloyd
  Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
Shipman, Ellen Biddle
  Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, 2004;XIX.2:1
  garden at Ralph and Dewitt Chatham Hanes’ Estate, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
  Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1
  Hurricane Katrina’s impact on New Orleans gardens of, 2005;XX.2:1
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
  John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8
  Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6
  Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13
  New Orleans annual meeting session on, 2003;XVIII.4:8, 2004;XIX.2:12
  Ninah Cummer in Jacksonville (FL) and, 2017;XXX.4:7
  in Winston-Salem, 2018;XXXI.4:1
  The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6
Shipp, Joyce G.
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Shippen, Thomas Lee
  Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1
Ships of the Sea Museum-Scarborough House
  Savannah annual meeting tours, 2014;XXVII.1:9
Shirley Plantation (VA)
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Shohan, Lily
  Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Sholtz, Mackenzie
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8
Short, Philip
  In Pursuit of Plants: Experiences of nineteenth and early twentieth century plant collectors (in print), 2005;XX.2:13
Shoup, G. Michael
  Houston annual meeting tours, 1999;XV.1:13
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8
  Landscaping with Antique Roses (with Druitt), 1992;IX.1:10
  in the news, 2001;XVI.4:12
  The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5
  The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15
Roses in the Southern Garden (in print 2000), 2000;XVI.1:15
shrubbery restoration
  Painshill in Surrey, England and (1768), 2010;XXIII.4:1
Shull, M. Edward
  annual business meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2005;XX.1:15, 2006;XX.3:4, 2007;XXI.2:14
  Charter Member, 2002;XXIV.4:16
Fall Board meeting, 2000;XVI.2:12, 2001;XVII.2:7, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2006;XX.4:15
  Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XXII.2:16
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7
  Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, 2003;XVIII.4:2
  Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
  Spring Board meeting, 2000;XV.4:9, 2003;XVIII.3:15, 2006;XX.3:4
Shull, Nan
  annual business meeting, 2007;XXI.2:14
  Fredericksburg annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.4:2
Shulman, Nicola
Shurcliff, Arthur (earlier Shurtleff)
  Arthur A. Shurcliff — Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape (Cushing, in print), 2014;XXVIII.3:7
  Arthur A. Shurcliff — Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape (Cushing, review), 2015;XXVIII.1:9
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999;XV.1:14
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, 2016;XX.1:1
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1, 2004;XIX.4:1
Shutt, James Casper
  Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Shutze, Philip Trammell
  Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Signature Squares Inc.
  Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8
Sills, Vaughn
  Places for the Spirit (in print), 2011;XXIV.3:10
Simmons-Edwards House, Charleston (SC)
  Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.2:10
Simms, Benjamin
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Simpson, Bennie/Benny
  Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
  Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
Simpson, Bland
  New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XV.4:14
Simpson, Richard
  Athens annual meeting, 2008;XXII.1:8
Sims, Catherine
Sims, Jeannie Taylor
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Sims, Rosemary
  in the news, 1999;XV.1:16
Sinclair and Moore nursery, Baltimore
  A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15
Single Brothers House and Garden, Old Salem (NC)
  Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), 2013;XXVI.2:10
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference tour), 2007;XXI.3:6
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10

Singlemann, Peggy
Richmond annual meeting speaker, 2012;XXV.3:8
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18

Sitwell, George
On the Making of Gardens (review), 2003;XVIII.4:13
Sketches in North Carolina USA, 1872 to 1878: Vineyard Scenes (Heath) review, 2003;XVIII.3:9
A Sketch of Medical Botany of South Carolina (Porcher) importance for Civil War South, 2004;XIX.1:7
Slate Seed Company, South Boston, Virginia, Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

slaves and slavery
archaeology at Stratford Hall and, 2014;XXVII.3:11
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003;XVIII.2:1
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
George McDaniel and Drayton Hall, 2015;XXVIII.2:11
hemp production in Kentucky and, 2016;XXIX.4:1
High Cotton & Tall Columns, Athens annual meeting, 2008;XXII.1:8
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Life in the Garden at Nominini Hall, 2019;XXXII.1:1
Louis Le Conte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Lynchburg annual meeting tour of Poplar Forest, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.4:10
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder (Bleser, ed., review), 1998;XIII.4:7
Stratford Hall Grounds and Gardens history and, 2004;XIX.1:1
traditional botanical medicines used by, 2004;XIX.1:7
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1

Slow Food
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Small, John K.
as Irisiac, Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Small Honesties (quarterly journal) publication, 2001;XVI.3:9
Smart, Mary Davis
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX.3:12
Smith (Tullie) garden, Atlanta annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), 2003;XVIII.3:4
Smith, Al
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Smith, Alice Ravenel Huger McFarland on, 2016;XXIX.3:9
Smith, Betty
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Smith, Charles (pen name “Bill Arp”) History of Fruktland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Smith, Deen Day
in the news, 1999;XV.2:16
Smith, Emory
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Smith, Jacob
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV.1:15

Smith, J. Stephen
Camden annual meeting speaker, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4

Smith, Leland
on hemp production history in Kentucky, 2016;XXIX.4:1

Smith, Louise Walker Goodall (Weesie)
as Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1

Smith, Margaret Supplee
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1

Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Frank C.
Houston annual meeting tours, 1999;XV.1:13

Smith, P. Allen
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1

Smith, Warren L., garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8

Smithdeal, Mrs. Fred
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Smithsonian’s Archives of American Gardens
Mystery Gardens in, 2010;XXIII.1:15

Snapp, Sandra D.
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6

Snell, David
on the Dormons of Louisiana, 2004;XIX.2:1

Snell, Sue
The Garden at Charleston: A Bloomsbury Garden through the Seasons (review), 2010;XXIII.4:10

Snipes, Christy
The landscape at Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville, S.C.: a mid 19th century garden in the upcountry. [preserved church gardens], 1989;VI.2:7
on Louisa Cunningham as gardener, 2007;XXI.3:1
Rosemont Plantation, Laurens Country, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. [Louisa Cunningham and her 19th-c. gardens], 1993;IX.2:1
Rosemont Plantation and, 2007;XXI.3:1
The Southern Bartram connection. [Bartram family relatives in Cape Fear, NC], 1987;IV.1:7
‘Snowflake’ Hydrangea
Aldridge Gardens and, 2018;XXXI.4:7

Snyder, Bill
Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, 2001;XVII.1:8
Société Anonyme Des Hauts-Fourneaux & Fonderies Du Val d’Osne
Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
Lost Gardens of New England (exhibition), 2001;XVI.3:9
soil fertility
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
The Soil of the South
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Solander, Daniel
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, 2010;XXIII.3:6

Solomon, Arthur Wellesley
Camellia Pioneer, 2013;XXVI.3:4
The Trials and Tribulations of a Collector (1930s), 2013;XXVI.3:5
Somerset Place plantation (NC)
  Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001; XVI.4:1
  New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, 2001; XVI.4:14
  The trees at Somerset Place: living artifacts. T. M. Harper., 1993; IX.4:14
Soniat, Paul
  Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007; XXI.1:6, 2007; XXI.3:6
Sorensen, Lena/Leni Ashmore
  on slave gardens at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001; XVI.4:11, 2001; XVII.1:9
Sotheby’s
  Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in sale, 2017; XXX.1:6
Sousa, Mario
  Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1
South Carolina. See also Cambridge; Charleston; Pomaria Nurseries
  1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanick Garden of, 2012; XXV.3:6
  The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., 1988; IV.3:3
  Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view. V. L. Begg., 1994; XI.1:1
  Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003; XVIII.2:7
  Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, 2003; XVIII.2:1
  Francis Porcher: Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, 2004; IX.1:7
  Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to Pearl Fryar’s Topiary Garden, Bishopville, 2007; XXI.3:14
  gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, 2011; XXIV.1:1
  The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000; XV.4:1
  The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., 1992; VIII.4:1
  Gardens of Historic Charleston (Cothran, review.), 1995; XII.1:10
  Legacy of a botanist. L. Druitt., 1992; IX.1:5
  Magnolia and Middleton Plantations in, 2015; XVIII.3:1
  Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., 1993; X.1:10
  Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present (Sanders and Anderson, in print 1999), 2000; XV.3:15
  A New World: Naturalists and Artists (RSGL conference), 2011; XXIV.2:1
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006; XX.4:1
  Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003; XVIII.2:14
  Porcher Medicinal Garden dedication (SC), 2012; XXV.3:7
  On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. J. Kibler., 1993; X.1:1
  Rosemont Plantation, Laurens Country, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. C. Snipes., 1993; IX.2:1
  South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820. B. W. Sarudy., 1992; VIII.3:6
  tea industry (mid-19th century) in, 2003; XVIII.4:1
South Carolina Cemetery Preservation Guidelines
  on Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003; XVIII.2:7
South Carolina Heritage Trust
  Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, 2010; XXIII.3:4
South Carolina Historical Society
  preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004; XIX.4:9
Southern Cultivator
  Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000; XV.3:11
  A History of Fruitland Nurseries, Augusta, Georgia and the Berckmans Family in America, 2002; XVIII.1:1
  Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000; XVI.1:1
Southern Farm and Home magazine (Macon, Georgia)
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1
Southern Folk Medicine; 1750-1820 (Moss, 1999)
  in print 1999, 1999; XV.2:13
A Southern Garden (Lawrence)
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:1
William Lanier Hunt and, 2002;XVII.4:13

Southern garden history
Cothran on museum of, Spring Board meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13

Southern Garden History Society (SGHS)
Board meetings. see Board meetings
Bynum Award and Medal. see Bynum (Flora Ann) Award and Medal
Charter Member listing, 2002;XVII.4:16
The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives.
A. C. Carr., 1990;VI.3:1
Elizabeth Lawrence Resolution on her 100th Anniversary, 2004;XIX.2:11
endowment fund. see Bynum (Flora Ann) Memorial Endowment
fall conference promotion, 2003;XVIII.3:15
first regional chapter, 2000;XV.4:15
Flora Ann Bynum and, 2015;XXVIII.4:10
honorary board members. see honorary board members
Magnolia. see Magnolia
Magnolia Essays. see Magnolia Essays
Officers and Directors of the First Board, 2002;XVII.4:16
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Into our Fourth Decade, 2012;XXV.4:11
past presidents, 2002;XVII.4:16
policies and procedures manual, 2020;XXXIII.1:18
student scholarships, 2011;XXIV.3:11, 2014;XXVII.1:11, 2019;XXXII.2:14
20 Years and Growing, 2002;XVII.4:1
Untitled discussion of name Magnolia for SGHS newsletter. F. P. Griffin., 1984;I.1:1
website. see website, SGHS

Southern Heirloom Apple Tree Project
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5

Southern Memorial Association (SMA)
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg and (VA), 2013;XXVI.2:5

A Southern Oasis
Camden annual meeting, 2009;XXII.4:4

Southern Plant List
Fall Board meeting, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2006;XX.4:15
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006;XX.3:1
project goals, 1999;XV.1:15
project update, 2000;XVI.4:13
Spring Board meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13

Southern Vine Growers Convention
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Southwestern Farmer
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Sowing the Seeds of Horticulture in America
Charleston annual meeting (2016), 2015;XXVIII.4:12

Spain, King of
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Spanish explorers or settlers
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
The Gardens of Natchez, 2001;XVII.1:1
A New World: Naturalists and Artists (RSGL conference), 2011;XXIV.2:1
Spanish Military Hospital Museum, St. Augustine (FL)
anual meeting tour (2018), 2017;XXX.4:7
Spanish Town Historic District, Baton Rouge
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Sparkman, John
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1

Species Plantarum (Linnaeus, 1753)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

Spencer (Anne) House and Garden
historical profile, 2005;XX.1:7
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.2:7
“Lessons Learned” in restoration of, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
Second Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11

Spencer, Chauncey
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7

Spencer, Darrell
Swept yards, dung heaps and mud: balancing the images of the past with the needs of the present. [problems & challenges of landscape restoration– Old Salem, NC, as example], 1994;X.2:1

Spencer, Edward
Anne Spencer’s garden, 2005;XX.1:7
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6

Spencer, Jerry
Historic Squares of Brunswick, Georgia, 2014;XXVII.4:8

Spencer, John
George Kidd and, 2019;XXXII.3:7

Spencer-Hester, Shaun. See also Spencer (Anne) House and Garden
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), 2019;XXXII.2:12
in the news, 2014;XXVII.3:11

Spicer, Fred
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1

Spotswood, Alexander
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Spotswood, Dandridge
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Spotswood, William Francisco
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Spotswoode, Robert (several descendants with same name)
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Spottswood, Anne Butler Brayne
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Spottswood, Catherine Mercer Elliott
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Spottswood, Isabella Matoaca Dunlop
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Sprott, Andrea
Early Daffodils in the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, 2017;XXX.1:10
Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, 2012;XXV.1:7

Spying on the South: An Odyssey Across the American Divide (Horwitz)
in print, 2020;XXXIII.1:15

Staab, Mrs. Edward V.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Stahl, Susan
  book review, 1993;IX.3:13
Stamps, Garnell
  Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7
Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust
  grant to Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg, 2007;XXI.1:7
Stanton, Lucia (Cinder)
  *The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), 2005;XX.2:4
Starke, Barry
  Maymont estate renovation by, 2012;XXV.2:6
State Ambassadors Program
  annual business meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
  SGHS launches, 2017;XX.2:2
  Summer-Fall 2017 update, 2017;XX.3:10
  Texas, Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia
  Athens annual meeting (2008) tours, 2007;XXI.3:5
Staub, John
  Bayou Bend garden maintenance, 2003;XVIII.4:9
Stauber Farm, Bethania (NC)
  Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), 2013;XXVI.1:1
St. Augustine (FL)
  annual meeting (2018), 2017;XXX.4:7
  Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
St. Clair, Hugh
St. Clair, Marion
  Remembering Margot Rochester, cultivator of words and gardens, 2009;XXII.3:10
steam engine
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Steen, Jennifer
  Lexington annual meeting steering committee, 2017;XXX.2:6
Stella Rowan Prairie (TX)
  annual meeting tours (2006), 2005;XX.2:9
  Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
Stelter, Justin
  on Carnton Plantation (TN), 2015;XXVIII.1:1
  Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
  Nashville annual meeting host, 2015;XXVIII.2:1
  in the news, 2012;XXV.3:11, 2017;XXX.4:11
  Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Stepney-Gulston, Alan
  “Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
Steptoe, James
  Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Sterheim, Naomi
  A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
Stern, Edith
  Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Stern, Edith and Edgar. *See also Longue Vue House and Gardens*
  Longue Vue House and Gardens restoration, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
  Preservation Project Status to New Orleans’ Longue Vue House & Gardens, 2007;XXI.1:10
Sternberg, Mary Ann
  *The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones*, 2019;XXXII.2:1
Stevens, Ann
  Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Stevenson (Ruth Carter) Garden
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
Stewart-Dougherty House
  Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
St. Francisville (LA)
  Baton Rouge annual meeting, 2011;XXIV.3:7
Stiegel, William
  Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, 2004;XIX.3:1
Stieger, Dia
  Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden Update, 2009;XXII.4:19
  in the news, 2005;XX.2:4
St. John’s College, Annapolis, Maryland
  Farewell to Last Liberty Tree, 1999;XV.2:11
St. Louis Cathedral Garden, New Orleans
  To Be Restored, 2008;XXI.4:15
Stoltz, J. Perry
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Stone, Charles
  Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
Stone, Deborah, garden
  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Stoneland, Mecklenburg County (VA)
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Stones, Margaret
  The Louisiana Work of, 2019;XXXII.2:1
  Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones (in print 2018), 2019;XXXII.2:1
Stover, Dawn
  Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXII.4:11
Stowe, Harriet Beecher
  Florida in 19th century and, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
St. Philips African Moravian Church (NC). See also Old Salem, Inc.
  Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001;XVI.4:11
  Learning from the Past (RSGL conference tours), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
  Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Straight, Michael and Belinda
  Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, 2015;XXVIII.4:15
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA)
  American chestnut return and, 2008;XXII.2:8
  archaeology at, 2014;XXVII.3:11
  Cultural Landscape Lab Breaks New Ground at, 2012;XXV.2:1
  early garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
  Fredericksburg annual meeting, 2004;XIX.3:10, 2005;XX.1:12
  The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. R. Wade & C. J. Farley., 1989;VI.2:5
  geothermal installation at, 2007;XXI.1:9
  Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
  Reber’s accidental death and, 2015;XXVIII.3:9
  Restoration of grounds and gardens, 2004;XIX.4:1
  Uneartthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.1:10
Strauss, Victor, garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:8
  strawberries
  The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI.4:1
Streetman, Mr. and Mrs. W. McIver
  Houston annual meeting tours, 1999;XV.1:13
Stritikus, George R.
  Battle-Friedman update. [new info found on 19th-c. garden at Battle-Friedman House, AL], 1988;IV.3:8
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
  Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5
A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. [1855 letter from T. Affleck describing typical garden plants], 1996;XII.4:1
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10
Stromeyer, Wayne and Cheryl
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Strong-Davis-Rice-George house (GA)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Studebaker, Russell
on Daffodils and Cherokee grave sites, 2003;XVIII.2:7
student scholarships
recipients, 2011;XXIV.3:11, 2014;XXVII.1:11, 2019;XXXII.2:14, 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Stump, Barbara
Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXIX.3:11
Sulzer, Pam
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
A Summary View of the Courses of Crops in the Husbandry of England and Maryland (Bordley, 1784)
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Summer, Adam G.
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003;XVIII.2:14
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Summer, Catherine Parr
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Summer, Henry
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Summer, Thomas Jefferson
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Summer, William. See also Pomaria Nurseries
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, 2003;XVIII.2:14
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8
Summer, Judith
American Household Botany: A History of Useful Plants 1620-1900 (in print), 2004;XIX.4:15
Sunter (SC) and Sumter Garden Club
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
Sunnyside (Irving home) (NY)
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Sunset hibiscus (Abelmoschus manihot)
The Plant Reporter on, 2002;XVII.1:15
suntrap gardens
White Hall Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Surget, Frank
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, 2001;XVII.2:14
Sutherland (GA)
The Landscapes of George Kidd, 2019;XXXII.3:7
Sutter, Paul S.
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, 2014;XXVII.2:10
Svalbard Global Seed Vault, Norway
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, 2015;XXVIII.4:1
Swan House, Atlanta
annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), 2003;XVIII.3:4
Swanson, Vernon S.
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
Swan Woods Trail, Atlanta
annual meeting tours, 2003;XVIII.3:4
swept yard tradition
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
Swift, Katherine
The Morville Hours (review), 2011;XXIV.2:10
Sword Gate House (SC)
The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., 1988;IV.3:3
The Sycamores, Camden (SC)
Camden annual meeting tours, 2010;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4
Sykes, John C., III
annual business meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:5
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Baton Rouge annual meeting coordinator, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIII.4:5
Birmingham annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:11
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, 2011;XXIV.3:1
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
“An innocent amusement”: the gardening of Annie Isabella Iredell, 1992;IX.1:7
on Margie Yates Jenkins, 2019;XXXII.4:15
on Marion Drummond (1930-2013), 2013;XXVI.1:11
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14
in the news, 2012;XXV.1:6
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
on Virginia Hart retirement, 2019;XXXII.1:10
Symmes, Anne Cleves
in the news, 2020;XXXIII.1:19
Symmes, Jane Campbell (Mrs. John C.)
Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, 2001;XVI.4:13
Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XXII.2:16
The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, 2002;XVII.4:3
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
named Honorary Board Member, 2012;XXV.3:8
in the news, 2013;XXVI.4:9
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1
Portraying the Years, 2002;XVII.4:9
Tabb, Philip
on Gloucester hickory, 2003;XVIII.2:12
Taber, George Lindley, Sr.
Florida in 19th century and, 2017;XXX.4:7
Orchid Azalea and, 2017;XXX.4:1
Taber, Magi
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1
Taber, Mildred (“Maude”) Willey
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, 2017;XXX.4:1
Tabor, Grace
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XI.4:1
Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria (Kibler) review, 2017;XXX.2:10
Taliaferr, Richard
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXI.1-2:10
Taliaferro, John
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXI.1-2:10
Tallahassee (FL)
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7

Tallamy, Doug
*The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden* (with Darke, in print), 2014;XXVII.3:7

Talledega National Forest

Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1

Tankard, Judith B.

*Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes* (review), 2010;XXIII.2:12

Ellen Shipman and the American Garden (review), 2018;XXXI.4:12

on Ellen Shipman gardens, 2004;XIX.2:12

*English Pleasure Gardens* (Nichols) and, 2003;XVIII.2:15, 2003;XVIII.4:13

*Everything for the Garden* (with Nylander, Emmet and Begg, in print 2020), 2019;XXXII.4:13

*Gardens of the Arts & Crafts Movement* (revised, review), 2018;XXXI.4:12

*Gardens of the Arts and Crafts Movement: Reality and Imagination* (review), 2004;XIX.4:12

*Gertrude Jekyll and the Country House Garden, From the Archives of Country Life* (review), 2011;XXIV.4:8

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor, 2017;XXX.3:8

*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, 2002;XVII.4:19

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5

*A Legacy in Bloom: Celebrating a Century of Gardens at the Cummer* (review), 2009;XXII.4:11

Lexington annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.2:6

Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006;XX.4:13

New Orleans annual meeting speaker, 2003;XVIII.4:8

in the news, 2001;XVI.4:12, 2001;XVII.2:15, 2002;XVIII.1:13, 2012;XXV.1:6, 2019;XXXII.4:13

*A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony* (with Gilbert) (in print), 2000;XV.4:13

The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

Tapley, Charles

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

*Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

*Tarchonanthus salicis capreae foliis oldoratis*

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

Tarlton, W. S.

Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1

Tate, Sam

Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Tatum, Mary and John, garden

Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4

Tayloe, John, II

Fredericksburg annual meeting on, 2004;XIX.3:10

Taylor, Doris

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6

Rosemont Preservation Society and, 2007;XXI.3:1

Taylor, Edmund R.

*Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler* (with Moore, eds., review), 2011;XXIV.4:8

Taylor, Judith M.

*An Abundance of Flowers: More Great Flower Breeders of the Past* (in print), 2018;XXXI.4:15

tea

The Moravians, still earliest American tea planters. F. A. Bynum., 1993;IX.3:14

Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., 1993;IX.2:10

*The Tenby Daffodil* (Jones)

“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10

Tennessee. See also Knoxville; Nashville

Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, 2019;XXIII.4:1

Carnton Plantation, 2015;XXVIII.1:1

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1

Stanley W. Abbott: Blue Ridge Parkway planner, 2013;XXVI.2:1
Texas. See also Fort Worth; Houston; Nacogdoches

Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, 2004;XIX.3:1
Affleck on hedging. P. Puryear., 1991;VII.4:11
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, 2003;XVIII.4:9
The Bluebonnet and the Fair Ladies of Texas, 2016;XXIX.1:11
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., 1993;IX.2:6
The country place era in Houston. S. G. Blackburn., 1993;IX.4:1
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, 2003;XVIII.2:7
DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. P. Puryear., 1986;II.4:4
East Texas lumber town landscapes, circa 1900. J. Abt., 1993;IX.4:12
The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. J. Abt & L. Abt., 1989;VI.1:4
The German influence on the Texas landscape. D. G. Grant., 1993;IX.4:10
GW Bush White House setting in, 2002;XVII.3:10
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman., 1999;XV.1:1
Miss Ella’s place: restoring the common landscape of Texas. N. J. Volkman., 1988;V.1:9
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Okinas in the Antebellum South, 2006;XX.4:1
Otto Locke (1859–1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, 2000;XVI.1:14
Perennial Color for Texas and the South (Welch), 1989;V.4:5
The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, 1998;XIV.3:1
Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., 1994;X.4:7
State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
tea industry (mid-19th century) in, 2003;XVIII.4:1
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
Texas—up in the air about roses. W. C. Welch., 1987;III.3-4:9
Thacker, Curtis
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XIII.1:1
The Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) review, 1991;VIII.2:9
The Theory and Practice of Gardening (LeBlond)
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Thomas, Graham Stuart
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Thomas, John
on Porcher’s Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, 2004;XIX.1:7
Thomas, Nancy
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
Thomas, Samuel W.
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009;XXII.4:18, 2016;XXIX.4:7
Thomas, Thomas H.
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. See also Monticello
in the news, 2000;XV.3:16, 2001;XVI.3:13, 2001;XVII.2:15, 2003;XVIII.2:15
Symposium to Focus on Horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
  Restoring the Monticello Landscape, 1923-1955, 2010;XXIII.1:1
  Restoring the Monticello Landscape, 1923-1955 correction, 2010;XXIII.2:15
*Thomas Mawson: Life, Gardens and Landscapes* (Waymark) review, 2009;XXII.4:11

Thompson, Bryan
  Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8

Thompson, Charlotte de Macklot, garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:1, 2009;XXII.4:4

Thompson, George
  American chestnut return and, 2008;XXII.2:8

Thompson, J. William
  of interest, 2003;XVIII.3:12

Thompson, Mary Clark, garden
  Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:8

Thompson, Mrs. LeDare H.
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Thorburn (John H.) and Co.
  Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Thorburn, J. M.
  bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, 2011;XXIV.1:1

Thornrose Cemetery, Staunton (VA)
  Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Thory, Claude Antoine
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001;XVII.2:8

Thouâ¨n, André
  *Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Leliâ¨vre, 1838), 1999;XV.2:1

*Three Forks of Muddy Creek* (Old Salem)
  Flora Ann Bynum articles in, 2002;XXVII.4:14

Thurmond, William H.
  Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

Tiers, Fanny
  Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, 2001;XVII.1:8

Tilden, Scott J.
  *The Glory of Gardens: 2,000 Years of Writings on Garden Design* (in print), 2006;XX.3:14

Tillman, Mrs. Clifford
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Tillman, Mrs. C. R.
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

*The Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Southeast* (Wallace)
  in print, 2013;XXVI.1:10

*Timeless Landscape Design: The Four-Part Master Plan* (Dargan and Dargan)
  in print, 2007;XXI.1:15, 2008;XXI.4:13

*tipitiwitchet* (Venus’ flytrap)
  Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1

Toddsbury estate, Tidewater Virginia
  Gloucester hickory at, 2003;XVIII.2:12

Tomasi, Lucia Tongiorgi
  *Redoutâ© to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art* (exhibition catalog in print), 2017;XXX.1:7
  tomatoes

  *Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods* (Jordan, in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8
  *Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time* (LeHoullier, in print), 2015;XXVIII.2:8

*Tom Jones* (Fielding)
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Toolan, Patricia
  Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, 2001;XVII.1:8
topiary gardens. See Fryar’s (Pearl) Topiary Garden, Bishopville (SC)
tornadoes
The Hermitage after 1998 destruction by, 2007;XXI.3:6
The Hermitage Landscape: Before and after the 1998 Tornado (Coke, review), 1999; XV.2:13
Oakland rebirth after, 2010;XXIII.4:7
Tosh, Terry and Sue Thompson
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
Towell, Lisa Taylor
Camden annual meeting committee, 2006;XX.4:16, 2009;XXII.4:4
Townshend, Lord
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
Trapnall Hall (AR)
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., 1988;IV.3:7
Traynham, Ken
Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening (Downing)
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001; XVI.4:1
A Treatise upon Planting, Gardening and the Management of the Hot-House (Kennedy, 1777)
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
Tredegar Iron Works
Richmond’s Military-Industrial Landscape, 2012;XXV.2:8
trees
“Arborocideaphobia: The Challenge of Managing Historic Landscapes and Gardens” (Loth), 2012;XXV.3:9
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1
Bluegrass Region, Kentucky, 2017;XXX.2:6
Caroline Dormon and, 2004;XIX.2:1
Farewell to Last Liberty Tree, 1999; XV.2:11
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003; XVIII.3:11
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, 2012;XXV.4:1
Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1
Mount Vernon’s Witness Trees, 2019;XXXII.4:6
The Trees and Shrubs of Britain (Loudon)
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Tregaron Estate, Washington, DC
An Ellen Biddle Shipman Garden Revealed, 2010;XXIII.2:6
Triebel Garden, Old Salem (NC)
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), 2013;XXVI.2:10
Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville (SC)
Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014;XXVII.3:1
Tritonia
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Trostel, Michael
The Maryland orangeries. [18th-c. orangeries (greenhouses) in MD], 1996; XII.3:1
Mondawmin: Baltimore’s lost country estate. [19th-c. estate lost, but inventory of greenhouse survives], 1991; VIII.1:1
Troup, George M.
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008; XXII.1:1
Truitt, Cornelius V.
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008; XXII.1:1
Tryon Palace (NC)
New Bern annual meeting, 2000; XVI.2:7, 2001; XVI.4:14
New documentation for the Tryon Palace gardens, 1998; XIV.1:1
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1
Tryon Palace restoration: Tryon Palace uncovers new 18th-century evidence., 1992; VIII.4:8
Tuberville, George
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005; XX.2:5
Tuckahoe Plantation (VA)
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.1:8, 2012;XXV.3:8
Tucker, Arthur O.
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? [old landscaping still remains on Delmarva Peninsula], 1992;VIII.3:4
Eudora Welty’s Garden Reborn, 2001;XVI.4:13
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, 2003;XVIII.3:11
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
In Memory of, 2019;XXXII.3:11
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX.2:14
in the news, 2003;XVIII.3:13
Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, 2007;XXI.1:13
Planning and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
Reprints of three anonymous 18th-century gardening books attributed to Sir John Hill (1714-1775), [books thought to be by Sir John Hill reprinted], 1998;XIV.3:11
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
The wood sorrel(s) of Southern dooryard gardens. [search for identification of common pink wood sorrel], 1994;X.3:5
Tucker, St. George
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Tudor Place: America’s Story Lives Here (Buhler, ed.) review, 2017;XXX.1:8
Tufton, Léonie Bell Noisette Garden at Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Tuggle, Bob
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1
Tull, Jethro
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1
Tullie Smith House, Atlanta
Atlanta annual meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1
Tunnell, Spencer, II
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10
historic rock garden in Atlanta, 2014;XXVII.3:8
Turgis, Francis
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
Turlington, Lee F., garden
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Turnbull, Martha
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), 2013;XXVI.2:10
The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation (Turner, ed., in print), 2012;XXV.2:11
The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation (Turner, ed., review), 2012;XXV.4:8
Turner, H. M.
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6
Turner, Megan
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
Turner, Suzanne
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, 2011;XXIV.3:5
Charleston annual meeting speaker, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
First William Lanier Hunt Award to, 2019;XXXII.2:10
The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation (in print), 2012;XXV.2:11
The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation (review), 2012;XXV.4:8
Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871–2009 (with Wilson, in print), 2010;XXIII.2:14, 2011;XXIV.1:10
Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871–2009 (with Wilson, review), 2011;XXIV.3:8
Journal of the New England Garden History Society and, 2002;XVII.4:19
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XXVII.4:5
in the news, 1999;XXV.2:16, 2000;XXV.4:7

Tuskegee Institute (AL)
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6

Tuttle, Virginia Grace
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX.2:1

Twelve Months of Flowers (Furber)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10

Twin Gables, Augusta (GA)
Julia Lester Dillon and gardens of, 2001;XVI.3:1

Twitty, Michael W.
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI.1:11, 2013;XXVI.2:10
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5

Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson, ed.)
Atlanta annual meeting, 2003;XVIII.3:4
review, 2002;XVII.4:18

Tyler, John
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1

Tyler, L. G.
on John Custis and the Transatlantic Plant Trade, 2007;XXI.1:4

Tyson, Stephanie
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), 2015;XXVIII.4:5

University of Georgia
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., 1992;VIII.4:1
Old North Campus, Athens annual meeting tours, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8
Report on landscape history research in Georgia. L. Lawliss., 1988;IV.3:12

University of Georgia’s College of Environment and Design (CED)
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1, 2020;XXXIII.1:1

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Southern Historical Collection, SGHS records and, 1983;HTI.1:1, 2002;XVII.4:3

University of Virginia
Department of Engineering, Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
in the news, 2003;XVIII.2:15
Rotunda, Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012;XXV.3:1

The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll (Wood, ed.)
review, 2006;XX.4:17

Upchurch, Mary Walton
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Upper Bremo plantation (VA)
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXVIII.2:10
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Urbatsch, Lowell
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Urshel, Paul
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7

Urshel, Susan E.
anual business meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2006;XX.3:4, 2008;XXI.4:14
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Fall Board meeting, 2007;XXI.3:14
Fort Worth annual meeting host, 2004;XIX.3:11, 2005;XX.2:9, 2006;XX.3:7
Spring Board meeting, 2005;XX.1:15, 2007;XXI.2:14, 2008;XXI.4:15, 2011;XXIV.3:11

Vachell, Charles Tanfield
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
Vagnone, Frank
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1

Valley View Greenhouses
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Van Beck, Linda M. and Sara L.
Daffodils in Florida: A Field Guide to the Coastal South (review), 2004;XIX.3:14

Van Beck, Sara L.
Daffodils in American Gardens, 1733-1940 (in print), 2014;XXVII.4:6
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, 2003;XVIII.2:7
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, 2019;XXXII.3:7
on gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the Present, 2011;XXIV.1:1
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, 2018;XXXI.1-2:6

Van Buren, Jarvis
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
“Taking Root:” The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery (exhibition), 2014;XXVII.2:8

Vanderbilt, George
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1, 2003;XVIII.4:10

Van Deventer, Mrs. Hugh
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, 2019;XXXII.4:1
Vanishing Georgia (digital photo archive)
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1

Van Ness, Michael G.
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5

Van Pelt, Rusty
in the news, 1999;XV.2:16

Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer: A Landscape Critic in the Gilded Age (Major, review), 2014;XXVII.1:7

Van West, Carroll
Nashville area overview, annual meeting speaker, 2015;XXVIII.2:1

Van Yahres, George and Mitchell
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Van Zuylen, Gabrielle
The Gardens of Russell Page (with Schinz, review), 2008;XXI.4:10

Varro, Marcus Terentius
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000;XV.3:1

Vaughan, Samuel
Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1

Vaux, Calvert
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), 2003;XVIII.3:1

Vavilov, Nicoli
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1

Vegetable Gardening the Colonial Williamsburg Way (Greene)
in print, 2012;XXV.1:11

Venus’ flytrap (tipitiwitchet)
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1

Verey, Rosemary
Barnsley House and Cotswolds Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:15
on Emily Whaley’s garden, 2004;XIX.4:9
obituary, 2001;XVI.4:2
Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener (Robinson, in print), 2013;XXVI.4:10

Vernon, David C.
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9
Vesta or The Hidden Cross (Reed, 1894), 2008;XXII.1:1
Viancour, Laura
  The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999; XV.1:14
  Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg’s Gardens, 2001; XVI.4:12
  Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000; XV.4:10

Vibert, Noisette, and Laffay
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001; XVII.2:8

Vick, Newit
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002; XVII.3:1

Vick, Peter
  Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008; XXI.4:1

Vicksburg, (MS)
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002; XVII.3:1

Victorian Homes
  McFarland on, 2016; XXIX.3:9

Vidal, Elena
  A Village Lost And Found (with May, review), 2010; XXIII.3:8

Vigna caracalla
  the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, 2018; XXXI.3:11

A Village Lost And Found (May and Vidal)
  review, 2010; XXIII.3:8

Vines, Robert A.
  Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999; XV.1:1

Virginia. See also Monticello; Mount Vernon; Stratford Hall Plantation; specific cities and sites
  Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Luccketti., 1988; V.2:1
  Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., 1988; IV.3:6
  Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., 1994; X.4:3
  The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine (documentary), 2005; XX.2:4
  Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? A. O. Tucker., 1992; VIII.3:4
  The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. C. J. Farley & R. Wade., 1989; VI.2:5
  The great plant hunters of colonial Virginia. T. Yemm., 1994; XI.2:1
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006; XX.4:1
  The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. P. Hatch., 1987; IV.2:3
  Pharsalia: Former Plantation now a Horticultural Paradise, 2013; XXVI.1:1
  Please pass the peas! D. Dunaway., 1988; IV.4:10
  The rebirth of George Washington’s pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., 1987; IV.1:10
  Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., 1994; X.4:7
  School Gardening 1898-1948 in, Preliminary Research results, 2006; XX.3:10
  Stanley W. Abbott: Blue Ridge Parkway planner, 2013; XXVI.2:1
  St. George Tucker’s buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., 1996; XII.2:1
  An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
  A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., 1987; IV.1:12

Virginia Birding and Wildlife Trail
  Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, 2010; XXIII.3:1

Virginia bluebell (Mertensia virginica)
  transatlantic plant trade and, 2007; XXI.1:4

Virginia State Armory
  Richmond’s Military-Industrial Landscape, 2012; XXV.2:8

Virginia State Capitol
  Magnolias, Do or Die, 2012; XXV.3:1
  Olmsted in the Antebellum South, 2006; XX.4:1
  Richmond annual meeting, 2012; XXV.3:8
Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers (Rybczynski and Olin)
review, 2007;XXI.1:11
Vlach, John Michael
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, 2001;XVI.4:1
Volkman, Nancy J.
book reviews, 1989;V.4:5
Miss Ella's place: restoring the common landscape of Texas. [restoration of small garden at Kraitchar house, Caldwell, TX], 1988;V.1:9
Volume IX, No. 2
printed as Vol. X, No. 1, 1993;IX.2:1
Volume IX, No. 3
printed as Vol. IX, No. 2, 1993;IX.3:1
Volume XIV, No. 1
printed as Vol. IX, No. 1, 1998;XIV.1:1
von Schweinitz, Lewis David
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1
A Voyage to Carolina (Lawson, 1709)
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Vulcan Park, Birmingham (AL)
Birmingham annual meeting tour, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Wachovia Tract and Moravian communities (NC). See also Old Salem, Inc.
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tour, 2007;XXI.3:6
A New World (RSGL conference), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Wade, Derek
Lexington annual meeting welcome, 2017;XXX.2:6
Summer Board meeting (virtual), 2020;XXXIII.1:18
Wade, Roland “Chuck”
on horticulture in Jefferson’s Day, 2004;XIX.2:10
Wade, Ronald
The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. [replicated 18th-c. gardens at VA plantation], 1989;VI.2:5
Wagner Research Farm, Meadowview (VA)
American chestnut return and, 2008;XXII.2:8
Waigand, Ann Hutchinson
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), 2014;XXVII.3:1
Wales
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII.2:10
The Garden History Society of Great Britain, 2002;XVII.4:17
Walker, Charles
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1
Walker, Charles, Jr.
Old roses in the southeast: an appeal for help. [proposed effort to collect and maintain old roses], 1986;II.3:1
Walker, Susan
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, 2018;XXXI.1-2:10
Wallace, Ira
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
The Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Southeast (in print), 2013;XXVI.4:10
Wallace, Mr. and Mrs. B. C.
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
Wallace, William Roy
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, 2018;XXXI.4:1
Waller, Charles P.
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX.2:5
Wallinger, Rosamund
Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference (in print), 2002;XVIII.1:15
Wallinger, Rosamund and John
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001:XXI.2:8
Walnut Hill (TN)
  Nashville annual meeting tour, 2015:XXVIII.2:1
Walnut Lawn Farm, Lexington (KY)
  Lexington annual meeting tour, 2017:XXX.2:6
Walpole, Horace
  Evolution of the Lawn, 2005:XX.2:5
Walser, Jason
  Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007:XXI.3:6
Walter, Mrs. J. F.
  Charter Member, 2002:XXVII.4:16
Walter, Thomas U.
  as botanist, Francis Porcher and, 2004:XIX.1:7
  Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, 2014:XXVII.3:1
War Chief (Tattooed Serpent)
  The Gardens of Natchez, 2001:XXVII.1:1
Ward, Bobby J.
  book review, 2005:XX.1:15
  *Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador* (in print), 2010:XXIII.1:13
Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw
  British plant collecting in mid-19th century and, 2003:XXVIII.4:1
Warder, John Ashton
  The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, 2016:XXIX.4:9
Ware, Donna M. E.
  on Gloucester hickory, 2003:XXVIII.2:12
Waring, Jane
  International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, 2001:XXVII.2:8
Warner, Mark R.
  Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden Awarded Top Museum Honor, 2012:XXV.1:10
Warren, Arete Swartz
  *Gardening by the Book: Celebrating 100 Years of the Garden Club of America* (in print), 2013:XXVI.3:10
Warren, Benjamin
  History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002:XXVIII.1:1
Warren, Edward R.
  Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002:XXVII.3:1
  *Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner* (Karson, Brown, and Allaback, eds.)
    review, 2017:XXX.4:9
Washington (George) Masonic National Memorial
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015:XXVII.2:10
Washington, Booker T.
Washington, DC, Historic Preservation Office (HPO)
  The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010:XXIII.2:6
Washington, George. See also Mount Vernon
  Mount Vernon’s Witness Trees, 2019:XXXII.4:6
  The rebirth of George Washington’s pleasure garden, 1987:IV.1:10
  Saving trees planted by, 2004:IX.1:12
Washington, John Augustine, III
  Ann Cunningham’s interest in Mount Vernon and (1853), 2007:XXI.3:1
Washington, Martha Dandridge Custis. See also Mount Vernon
  John Custis and, 2007:XXI.1:4
  Musk Rose in America and, 2001:XXVII.2:1
Washington International School (WIS)
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

Wasowski, Sally and Andy
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1

Waters, John
Athens annual meeting speaker, 2008;XXII.1:8

Watkins, Helen
The early garden at Chatwood. [restoration of rose garden at NC site], 1989;V.3:2
Musk Rose in America and, 2001;XVII.2:1

Watkins, Helen Blake
Chatwood Garden Opens, 1999;XV.1:11

Watkins, Linda
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. [research & restoration of gardens at 19th-c. WV site], 1996;XII.4:10

Watkins, Philip
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, 2003;XVIII.4:2

Watson, Terumi
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6

Watson, William
William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. M. A. Pickens., 1997;XIII.1:1

Watters, Sam
American Gardens, 1890–1930 (review), 2007;XXI.1:11
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX.2:1
Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston (review), 2013;XXVI.1:8

Way, Thaisa
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, 2010;XXIII.2:6

Waymark, Janet
Thomas Mawson: Life, Gardens and Landscapes (review), 2009;XXII.4:11

Wayside Gardens (OH)
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1

Wayte, Jacob
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXVIII.3:1

Weaver, William Woys
Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), 2009;XXII.4:1, 2010;XXIII.1:9

Webb, Mrs. Robert
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Webel, Richard. See also Innocenti & Webel
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV.2:1
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, 2007;XXI.2:1

Weber, Herschel
Edward L. Daugherty and, 2008;XXII.2:10

website, SGHS
Amber Neal as designer, 2000;XVI.2:14
design and logistics for, 2000;XV.4:9
Fall Board meeting, 2003;XVIII.4:2, 2007;XXI.3:14, 2010;XXIII.1:14
Fall Board meeting on additions to, 2006;XX.4:15
Gina Hart as New Webmaster, 2003;XVIII.3:15
McFarland update on, 2007;XXI.2:18
redesign, 2015;XXVIII.4:11
Spring Board meeting, 2001;XVI.4:13, 2011;XXIV.3:11
Spring Board meeting update, 2007;XXI.2:14

Weeks, Christopher
“Perfectly Delightful”: The Life and Gardens of Harvey Ladew (2000 review), 2000;XV.4:12
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Weeks, Jill and Rodger Murphree
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Weeks, William
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, 2014;XXVII.4:8

Weems, Robert
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, 2016;XXIX.1:9

Weiler, Ginny
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), 2007;XXI.3:6

Weir, Samuel, Jr.
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10

Welch, Diane Thames
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
in the news, 2004;XIX.4:8
obituary, 2007;XXI.1:14
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8

Welch, Lucille
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Lynchburg annual meeting tours, 2013;XXVI.2:5
A New World (RSGL conference), 2011;XXIV.4:6

Welch, William C.
AHS’s National Garden Communication Award, 2009;XXII.4:16
Ann Arbor annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
annual business meeting, 2008;XXII.4:14
Antique Roses for the South (in print), 2007;XXI.2:18
Antique Roses for the South (review), 2004;XIX.4:15
on (Samuel) Asbury’s roses, 2004;XIX.3:1
At Last! The New Louisiana Gardener is Being Printed, 2000;XVI.2:12
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. [old plants survive in unkempt cemetery], 1993;IX.2:6
The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South (with Odenwald, in print 2000), 2000;XVI.1:15

Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
Distinguished Service Medal from Garden Club of America, 2008;XXI.4:13
elected Honorary Board Member, 2002;XXVIII.1:14
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10
Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14, 2000;XVI.1:12, 2012;XXV.4:11
on Flora Ann Bynum, 2002;XVII.4:14
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, 2016;XXIX.2:1, 2016;XXIX.2:10
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, 2006;XX.3:1
Florence Griffin remembrance, 2008;XXII.2:16
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX.3:7
Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday’s Plants for Today’s Gardens (with Grant, in print), 2011;XXIV.4:10
Houston annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:12
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, 1999;XV.1:1
in the news, 2002;XXVIII.1:13, 2003;XXVIII.2:15, 2004;XIX.4:8, 2006;XX.3:11, 2007;XXI.1:15, 2019;XXXII.2:13
A New World (RSGL conference), 2011;XXIV.4:6
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838) translation and, 1999;XV.2:1, 2002;XXVII.4:7
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8
Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, 2007;XXI.1:13
The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, 2020;XXXIII.1:14
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, 2006;XX.3:5
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, 2011;XXIV.1:7
The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, 2007;XXI.2:19
Perennial Color for Texas and the South (review), 1989;V.4:5
Richmond annual meeting tours, 2012;XXV.3:8
The Rose Rustlers (with Grant, review), 2017;XXX.3:10
Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. [rose garden in Colonial Williamsburg], 1994;X.4:7
as SGHS past president, 2002;XXVII.4:16
The Southern Heirloom Garden (with Grant, review), 1996;XII.2:10
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2000;XV.4:9, 2008;XXI.4:15
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), 2001;XVI.4:12
Texas State Ambassador’s Present “300 Years of Plants on the Move”, 2018;XXXI.4:11
Texas—up in the air about roses. W. C. Welch., 1987;III.3-4:9
Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVII.3:10
Thomas Affleck: Texas’ innovative nurseryman and garden writer. [biographical sketch], 1991;VIII.1:5
Weld, Isaac
  Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1
Weller, Eleanor
  The Golden Age of American Gardens (with Griswold, review), 1991;VIII.2:9
Weller, Mrs. Frank H.
  Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Wellesley Manor, Savannah (GA)
  Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, 2013;XXVI.3:4
  Savannah annual meeting tour (2014), 2013;XXVI.2:11
Welsh, Doug
  Texas White House setting and, 2002;XVII.3:10
Welty, Chestina
  The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1
  Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10
Welty, Eudora
  Eudora Welty’s Garden Reborn, 2001;XVI.4:13
  Garden, Jefcoats and endowment for, 2016;XXIX.1:11
  House, New Education and Visitors Center for, 2007;XXXI.2:13
  House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10
  Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), 2002;XVII.4:5
  One Writer’s Garden: Eudora Welty’s Home Place (Haltom and Brown, in print), 2011;XXIV.4:10
  The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, 2014;XXVII.4:1
  Rose Garden Realist, Storyteller of the South (1972), 2014;XXVII.4:5
Wertimer, Sheila
  Mulberry plantation and, 2015;XXVIII.4:12
Wesley, John
  Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1
Wesson, Travis
  Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6
Western State Hospital, Staunton (VA)
  The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, 2015;XXXVIII.2:10
Westmacott, Richard
  The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. [descriptions of yards in GA, AL & SC], 1992;VIII.4:1
  Magnolia evolution and, 2002;XVII.4:5
Weston Gardens (Sue and Randy Weston)
  Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
Westover Plantation, Milledgeville (GA)
  Athens annual meeting tours, 2008;XXII.1:8
Westvaco
  The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, 2000;XV.4:1
West Virginia
  The Craik-Patton house at Charleston., 1987;III.3-4:11
  Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., 1996;XII.4:10
Whaley, Emily
  Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:12
Whaley, Emily, garden
  Charleston annual meeting tours, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1
  in the news, 2016;XXIX.3:15
  preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Whately, Thomas
Painshill gardens in Surrey, England and, 2010;XXIII.4:1
What Shrub is That? (Macoby, 1989)
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, 2000;XVI.1:10
Whaley, Kent
Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, 2004;XIX.2:9
Wheeler, R. L.
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, 2002;XVIII.1:1
Wheelwright, Mrs. Thomas
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Whigham, Dennis F.
Annopolis annual meeting speaker, 2007;XXI.2:8
White, Esther C.
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2010;XXIII.1:10, 2010;XXIII.3:6
Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, 2010;XXIII.2:1
White, Jane Baber
Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, 2005;XX.1:7
Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, 2018;XXXI.3:6
The Book of Attributes (review), 2009;XXII.4:15
Certificate of Merit, 2010;XXIII.3:5, 2010;XXII.4:10
Daffodils in Cemeteries and, 2003;XVII.2:7
elected to SGHS board of directors, 2009;XXII.4:8
Fall Board meeting, 2012;XXV.4:11
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.2:7, 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Lessons Learned from a Poet’s Garden (in print), 2012;XXV.1:11
Lynchburg annual meeting coordinator, 2011;XXIV.1:10, 2011;XXIV.2:8, 2013;XXVI.2:5
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Once Upon a Time…A Cemetery Story (in print), 2009;XXII.4:15
Once Upon a Time…A Cemetery Story (review), 2010;XXIII.2:9
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, 2010;XXIII.1:11
State Ambassadors Program, 2017;XXX.3:10
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX.2:10
White, Katharine S.
Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson, ed., review), 2002;XVII.4:18
Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, 2003;XVIII.3:13
White, Marjorie
Birmingham history, annual meeting, 2019;XXXII.2:6
White, William N.
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, 2008;XXI.4:1
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1
White, William W.
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), 2000;XV.3:11
White Hall Plantation (SC)
Charleston annual meeting tours, 2015;XXVIII.4:12, 2016;XXIX.2:1
Whitehead, Anner M.
on Bertrand H. Farr (1906–1996), 2008;XXI.2:1
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, 2004;XIX.1:10
Whitehead, Nell
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
Whitehouse, Eula
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
White House Rose Garden
modern-day, Irvin Williams and team behind, 2018;XXXI.4:14
White Shadows
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7
Whitney, Eli
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, 2002;XVII.3:1
Whitney, John Hay
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
Whitney collection statuary, fountain, and balustrade
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016;XXIX.1:6
Whitsey, Fred
The Garden at Hidcote (review), 2007;XXI.2:15
Wiesinger, Chris
Heirloom Bulbs for Today (with Colburn, in print 2011), 2011;XXIV.1:10
Wigginton, Brooks E.
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
Wilcox, Camilla
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX.2:1
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 1999;XV.1:10, 2000;XV.3:9
on “Shrubs in American Landscapes”, 2016;XXIV.3:9
Wilcox garden, Charleston (SC)
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, 2004;XIX.4:9
Wilder, Louise Beebe
The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, 2020;XXXII.1:14
wildflowers. See native plants
wildlife
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, 2010;XXII.3:1
The Wild Trees
author to speak at the Cherokee Garden Library of AHC (2008), 2007;XXI.3:15
Wilken, Jody
student scholarship, 2020;XXXII.1:18
Wilkes, Marion R.
Rosemont and Its Famous Daughter (1947, reprint), 2007;XXI.3:1
Wilkins, Miriam
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, 2005;XX.1:1
Willet (N. L.) Seed Company, Augusta (GA)
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXII.2:1
William Bartram, The Search for Nature’s Design (Hallock and Hoffmann, eds.)
in print, 2011;XXIV.2:7
William Robinson: the Wild Gardener (Bisgrove)
review, 2008;XXII.1:13
Williams, Charlie
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011;XXIV.2:1, 2011;XXIV.4:6
Williams, David R., III, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1
Williams, Dorothy Hunt
Discovering the Musk Rose in America, 2001;XVII.2:1
Williams, George
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1
Williams, Irvin
White House horticulturist, death, 2018;XXII.4:14
Williams, John
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, 2015;XXV.3:1
Williams, Linda M.
Portraying the Years, 2002;XXVII.4:9
Williams, Morley Jeffers
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, 2020;XXXIII.1:1
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, 2004;XIX.1:1, 2004;XIX.4:1
Williams, Mrs. R. C.
Julia Lester Dillon and, 2001;XVI.3:1
Williams, Mrs. Thomas L., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16
Williamsburg (VA)
Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., 1994;X:4:3
The professional gardener’s trade in the eighteenth century. M. K. Brinkley., 1997;XIII:3:1
Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., 1994;X:4:7
St. George Tucker’s buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., 1996;XII:2:1
Williamsburg, Colonial. See also Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
catalpas in, 2016;XXIX:4:9
Evolution of the Lawn, 2005;XX:2:5
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999;XV:1:14
58th Garden Symposium Featured Heirloom Gardening, 2004;XIX:2:9
on Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, 2014;XXVII:3:1
Garden History Seminar, 2001;XVI:4:12
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, 2005;XX:2:14
A Southern Plant List, 1999;XV:1:15

Williamson, J. Keyes
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, 2012;XXV:2:1
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX:3:12
in the news, 2004;XIX:3:12
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), 2000;XV:3:9
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2005;XX:1:10, 2005;XX:2:10
Williamson County Agricultural and Mechanical Society (TN)
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, 2015;XXVIII:1:1
Williford, Jo Ann
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 2013;XXVI:4:1
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), 2013;XXVI:1:11, 2013;XXVI:2:10
Willis, Paul
Fort Worth annual meeting, 2006;XX:3:7
Willis, Tony
Redouté© to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art (exhibition catalog in print), 2017;XXX:1:7
Williston, David
First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX:3:5
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX:2:1
Wills Forest plantation (NC)
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, 2013;XXVI:4:1
Wilmer, George
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, 2003;XVIII:2:10
Wilson, Andree D.
Eudora Welty’s Garden Reborn, 2002;XVI:4:13
Wilson, Dreck Spurlock
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, 2017;XXX:3:5
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), 2017;XXX:2:1
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), 2019;XXIII:2:12
Wilson, Emily Herring
Atlanta annual meeting speaker, 2003;XVIII:3:4
Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener (in print), 2010;XXIII:2:14
Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener (review), 2010;XXIII:3:8
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX:3:12
in the news, 2005;XX:2:4, 2012;XXV:1:6
No One Gardens Alone, A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence (in print), 2004;XIX:2:10
No One Gardens Alone: A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence (review), 2004;XIX:3:12
Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence (review), 2002;XVII:4:18
Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, 2003;XVIII:3:13
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), 2005;XX:1:10
Wilson, Joanne Seale
Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871-2009 (with Turner, in print), 2010;XXIII:2:14, 2011;XXIV:1:10
Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871-2009 (with Turner, review), 2011;XXIV:3:8
Wilson, Lindie
Annapolis annual meeting, 2007;XXI.2:8
on Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, 2009;XXII.4:8
Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, 2003;XVIII.3:12
Fall Board meeting, 2006;XX.4:15
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, 2004;XIX.3:12
in the news, 2005;XX.2:4
Wing Haven to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, 2007;XXI.3:15
Wilson, Mrs. Charles T.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Wimberly, Margaret
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, 2018;XXXI.3:1

Windrush Gardens (Plantation)
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, 2010;XXIII.4:8, 2011;XXIV.3:5

wine
A History of Wine in America (Pinney, review), 1991;VII.3:10

Winedale (TX)
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, 2000;XVI.2:8

Winedale Gardening Symposium (TX)
Texas Gardening… Adventures In Success 2001 Oktober Gartenfest, 2001;XVI.4:12

Wing Haven Foundation
Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden Update, 2009;XXII.4:19
Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, 2012;XXV.1:7
to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, 2007;XXI.3:15
Wing Haven Gardens and Bird Sanctuary
annual business meeting, 2009;XXII.4:8

Winston, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Lambdin, III
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Winston, Mrs. Samuel L., Jr.
Charter Member, 2002;XVII.4:16

Winston-Salem (NC). See also Old Salem, Inc.
community demographics, 2019;XXXII.3:1
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1
The Work of Ellen Biddle Shipman in, 2018;XXXI.4:1

Winter, Jill
Garden Club of Virginia funds restoration effort at Oatlands. [restoration of wall surrounding gardens at Oatlands Plantation], 1992;VIII.3:3
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. [development of plantation garden over two centuries], 1987;IV.1:12

twisteria, Chinese (Wisteria sinensis)
as Plant Introduction, 2003;XVIII.2:14

With Paintbrush & Shovel: Preserving Virginia’s Wildflowers (Kober and Ware)
in print, 2001;XVI.3:14

Witwer, Jeffery, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.3:1, 2009;XXII.4:4

Wolford, Richard T.
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, 2009;XXII.4:18, 2016;XXIX.4:7

Womack, Wayne
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, 2019;XXXII.2:1

Womble (Bunyan Snipes) House, Winston-Salem (NC)
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), 2017;XXX.2:1
women as garden and landscape designers
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), 2017;XXX.2:1

“Women Garden Writers” (Schnare)
Mary Catherine Rion and, 2001;XVII.2:10
women photographers
Salas on Garden Club of America and, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Wood (T. W.) & Sons, Richmond (VA)
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Wood, Carleton B.
Athens annual meeting speaker, 2007;XXI.3:5, 2008;XXII.1:8
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, 2015;XXVIII.3:6
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), 2006;XX.4:14
Fall Board meeting, 1999;XV.2:14, 2012;XXV.4:11
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, 2012;XXV.3:10
Glenn Haltom (1930-2013) Homage to a Founding Board Member, 2013;XXVI.3:9
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2015;XXVIII.4:5
Lexington annual meeting speaker, 2016;XXIX.3:7, 2017;XXX.2:6
Lynchburg annual meeting, 2013;XXVI.2:5
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 1999;XV.1:14, 2001;XVI.4:14
in the news, 2000;XVI.1:11
Into our Fourth Decade, 2012;XXV.4:11
Spring Board meeting, 1999;XV.1:14
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, 2008;XXII.1:1

Wood, Garland A.
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, 2010;XXIII.1:1

Wood, Martin
The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll (review), 2006;XX.4:17

Wood, Wayne
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, 2017;XXX.4:7, 2018;XXXI.1-2:1

Woodburn (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6

Woodlanders Nursery (SC)
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, 2010;XXIII.4:1

Woodland Park, Lexington (KY)
Lexington annual meeting tours, 2017;XXX.2:6

Woodlands, Clarkesville, GA
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, 2000;XVI.1:1

The Woodlands, Philadelphia
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, 2017;XXX.1:1

Woodmanston Plantation and Botanical Garden
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), 2016;XXIX.3:1
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014;XXVII.1:1

Woodruff, Lindsay
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, 2001;XVI.4:14

Wood, Laura
Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (Pollack, in print), 2010;XXII.3:1
Laura Woodward: The Artist Behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach (Pollack, review), 2011;XXIV.1:9

Woodward, Carole H.
Haywood Hall gardens. [restoration of early 19th-c. gardens in Raleigh, NC, near completion], 1994;X.3:5

Woodward, Ernest Leroy, garden
Camden annual meeting tours, 2009;XXII.4:4

Woodward, Robert L.
The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. [18th-c. origins, 19th-c. renovation & 20th-c. restoration of MD gardens], 1993;X.1:1
Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Lelièvre, 1838) translation, 1999; XV.2:1

A World of her own Making: Katharine Smith Reynolds and the Landscape of Reynolda (Howett) in print, 2007; XXI.3:12

Wormsloe Plantation (GA)
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, 2014; XXVII.2:10
Savannah annual meeting tour, 2013; XXVI.2:11, 2014; XXVII.1:9

Worshipful Company of Fruiterers
Gifts to Mount Vernon, 1999; XV.2:11

Wray, Thomas Jarram
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, 2014; XXVII.1:1

Wrench, Evelyn
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016; XXIX.1:6

Wright, A. St. Clair
on First SGHS Board, 2002; XVII.4:16
SGHS: An Informal History, 2002; XVII.4:3

Wright, Charles
Fort Worth botanist, 2006; XX.3:7

Wright, Col. and Mrs. J. M. P.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16

Wright, Mrs. Charles K.
Charter Member, 2002; XVII.4:16

Wright Brothers Monument
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), 2016; XXIX.1:6

Wrinkle, Louise Agee
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, 2019; XXXII.1:8

The Writer in the Garden, British Library (exhibition), 2004; XIX.4:15

Wu, Kingsley, Japanese Garden of
Fort Worth annual meeting (2006) tours, 2005; XX.2:9

Wulf, Andrea
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, 2015; XXVIII.2:10
The Brother Gardeners: Botany, Empire and the Birth of an Obsession (in print), 2009; XXII.3:8
Founding Gardeners (in print), 2011; XXIV.2:7
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, 2010; XXIII.1:10, 2010; XXIII.3:6
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), 2011; XXIV.4:6

Wye House (MD)
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, 2004; XIX.4:1

Wymess, Mrs. William Hatch
organizing meeting, 1983; HTI.1:1

Ximenez-Fatio House, St. Augustine (FL)
annual meeting tour (2018), 2017; XXX.4:7, 2018; XXXI.1-2:1

Yankopolus, Jennifer E.
Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, 2008; XXII.2:10
A Year in the Life of an English Meadow (Garnett and Devlin)
review, 2007; XXI.2:15

Yemm, Terry
blacksmith at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), 2001; XVI.4:11, 2001; XVII.1:9
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, 1999; XV.1:14
The great plant hunters of colonial Virginia. [Harriot, Tradescant, and others who discovered plants in early years of Virginia history], 1994; XLI.2:1
A Southern Plant List, 1999; XV.1:15

Yentch, Anne
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, 2006; XX.4:13

Young, Arthur
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, 2000; XV.3:1
Young, Mary Sophie
Fort Worth botanist, 2006;XX.3:7
*Your Garden and Mine* (Caldwell, 1914)
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, 2007;XXI.2:1

Zahl, Mary
Birmingham annual meeting tours, 2019;XXXII.2:6

Zavala Point (TX)
Adina de Zavala’s garden at, 2004;XIX.3:1

Ziegler, Bart
Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, 2018;XXXI.3:11

Zierden, Martha
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), 2019;XXXII.2:12
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), 2005;XX.1:10, 2005;XX.2:10

Zinzendorf, Karl von
on Painshill in Surrey, England (1768), 2010;XXIII.4:1

Zion, Robert
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, 2006;XX.3:7

Zolnay, George Julian
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), 2012;XXV.1:1

*Zoological Philosophy* (Lamarck, 1809)
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, 2000;XVI.2:1